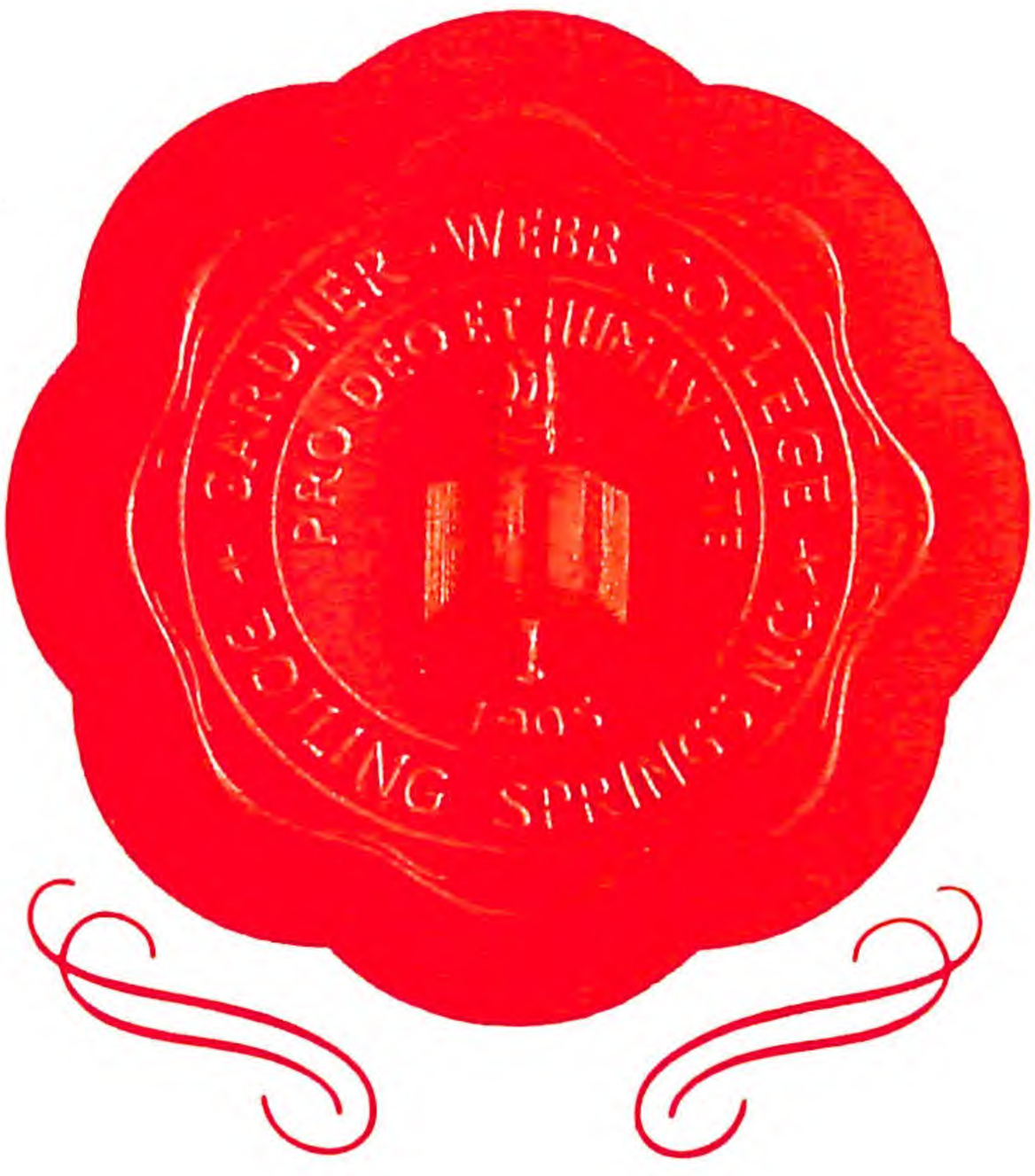
Gardner-Webb College



The Fifty-Sixth Year

1963 **QUARTERLY** 1964

Gardner-Webb College

QUARTERLY

Annual Catalogue Issue

Boiling Springs, North Carolina

THE COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE NECESSARY CHANGES WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE

CATALOGUE

1963 - 1964

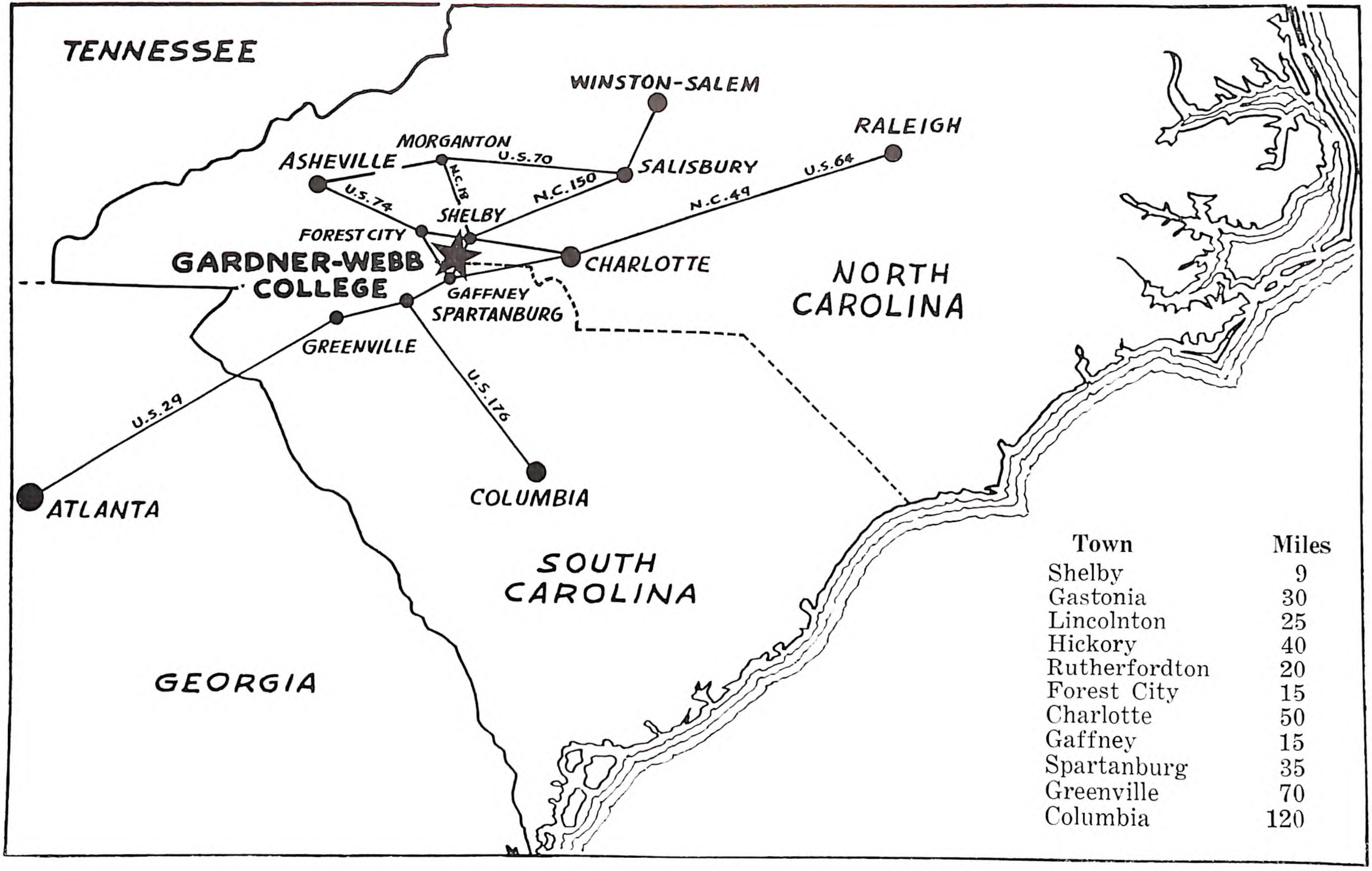
WITH ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR

1964 - 1965

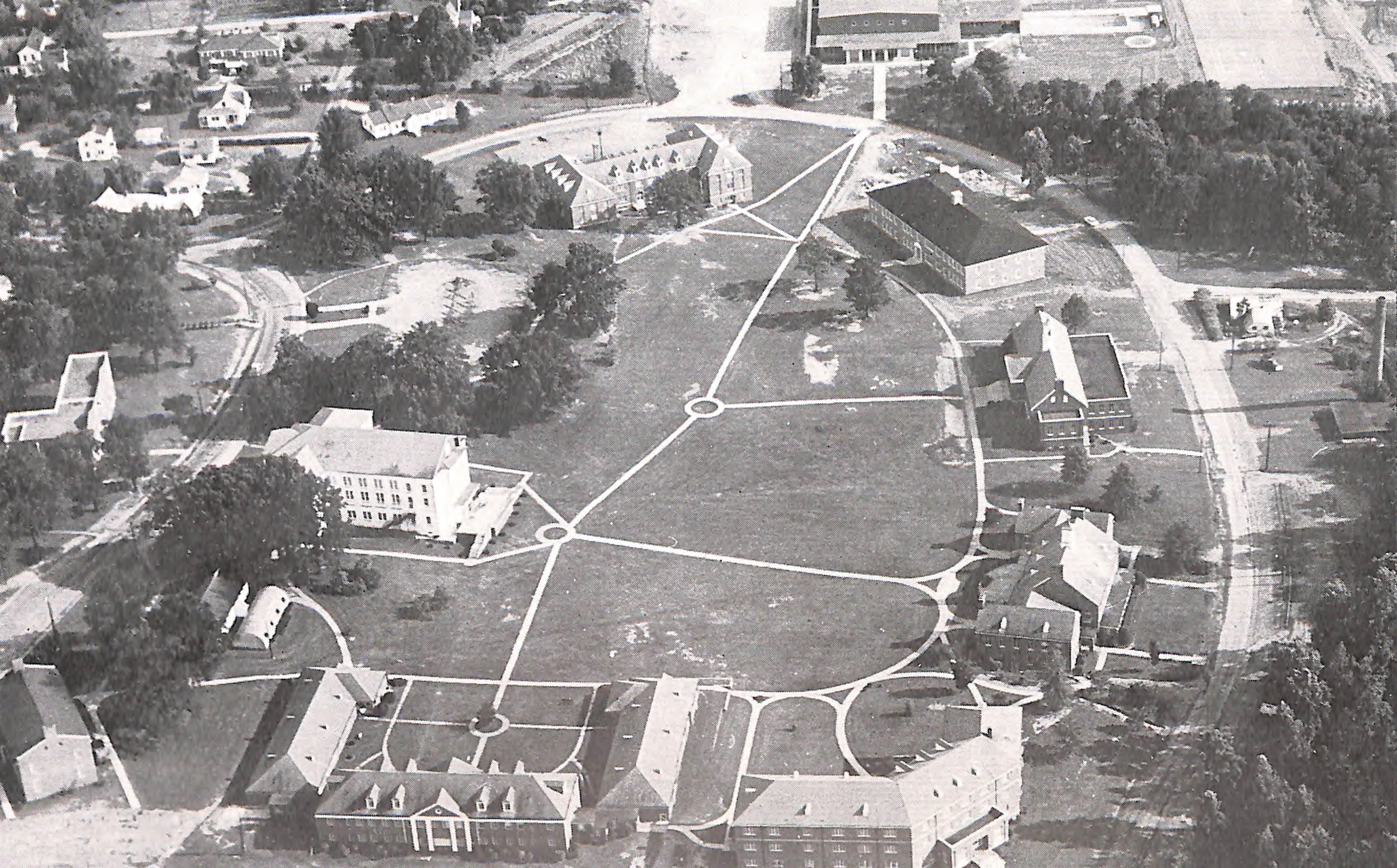
VOL. 10 1963 No. 1

Mailed under second class permit No. 70 at the post office in Boiling Springs, N. C., under Act of Congress August 24, 1912.

Published quarterly by Gardner-Webb College, Boiling Springs, N. C., for its alumni and friends.



Town	Miles
Shelby	9
Gastonia	30
Lincolnton	25
Hickory	40
Rutherfordton	20
Forest City	15
Charlotte	50
Gaffney	15
Spartanburg	35
Greenville	70
Columbia	120





ACADEMIC CALENDAR

1963-1964

FIRST SEMESTER

September	9	Monday afternoon—Arrival of first year and transfer students.
September	9	Monday, 5:30 p. m.—Dinner.
September	10-11	Tuesday, Wednesday a. m.—Freshman and transfer orientation.
September	11	Wednesday afternoon—Sophomore registration.
September	12	Thursday—Freshman registration.
September	13	Friday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes begin.
September	19	Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—Faculty-Student Reception.
October	25	Friday—Founders Day.
October	26	Saturday—Homecoming Day.
November	7-8	Thursday, Friday—Mid-term Examinations.
November	26	Tuesday, after classes, Thanksgiving holidays begin.
December	2	Monday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes resume.
December	19	Thursday, after classes, Christmas holidays begin.
January	3	Friday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes resume.
January	20-25	Monday-Saturday—First Semester Examinations.

SECOND SEMESTER

January	27	Monday—Registration.
January	28	Tuesday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes resume.
March	19-20	Thursday, Friday—Mid-term Examinations.
March	25	Wednesday, after classes, Easter holidays begin.
March	31	Tuesday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes resume.
April	24	Freshman-Sophomore Day—On Campus —No classes in the afternoon.
May	2	May Day.
May	18-23	Monday-Saturday—Second Semester Examinations.
May	23	Saturday—Alumni Banquet.
May	24	Sunday, 11 a. m.—Baccalaureate Sermon.
May	24	Sunday, 3 p. m.—Graduation.

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

1964-65

FIRST SEMESTER

September	7	Monday afternoon—Arrival of first year and transfer students.
September	7	Monday, 5:30 p. m.—Dinner.
September	8-9	Tuesday, Wednesday a. m.—Freshman and transfer orientation.
September	9	Wednesday afternoon—Sophomore registration.
September	10	Thursday—Freshman registration.
September	11	Friday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes begin.
September	17	Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—Faculty-Student Reception.
October	30	Friday—Founders Day.
October	31	Saturday—Homecoming Day.
November	5-6	Thursday, Friday—Mid-term Examinations.
November	24	Tuesday, after classes, Thanksgiving holidays begin.
November	30	Monday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes resume.
December	19	Friday, after classes, Christmas holidays begin.
January	4	Monday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes resume.
January	18-23	Monday-Saturday—First Semester Examinations.

SECOND SEMESTER

January	25	Monday—Registration.
January	26	Tuesday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes resume.
March	18-19	Thursday, Friday—Mid-term Examinations.
April	14	Wednesday, after classes, Easter holidays begin.
April	20	Tuesday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes resume.
April	23	Freshman-Sophomore Day—On Campus —No classes in the afternoon.
May	1	May Day.
May	17-22	Monday-Saturday—Second Semester Examinations.
May	22	Saturday—Alumni Banquet.
May	23	Sunday, 11 a. m. Baccalaureate Sermon.
May	23	Sunday, 3 p. m.—Graduation.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OFFICERS

J. Toliver Davis, Chairman

Clifford E. Hamrick, Vice-Chairman

Mrs. Rush Stroup, Treasurer

J. C. Hames, Secretary

Term Expiring 1963

J. R. Dover, Jr.
Shelby, N. C.

J. D. Fitz
Morganton, N. C.

Mrs. O. Max Gardner
Shelby, N. C.

T. R. Hendrix
Trinity, N. C.

A. Leroy Parker
Greensboro, N. C.

Mrs. Hattie P. Self
Cherryville, N. C.

Richard A. Williams
Maiden, N. C.

Term Expiring 1964

Max Craig, Jr.
Stanley, N. C.

J. Toliver Davis
Forest City, N. C.

Robert P. Hamby
Connelly Springs, N. C.

J. C. Hames
Cliffside, N. C.

I. A. McLain
Marion, N. C.

Wilson W. Padgett
Shelby, N. C.

Miss Charline Stamey
Fallston, N. C.

Term Expiring 1965

Clifford E. Hamrick
Boiling Springs, N. C.

W. T. Hendrix
Winston-Salem, N. C.

W. C. Hennessee
Sylva, N. C.

Arnold W. Kincaid
Bessemer City, N. C.

Joe T. Moore
Belmont, N. C.

J. L. Nichols, Jr.
Wallace, N. C.

D. A. Rawley, Sr.
High Point, N. C.

Term Expiring 1966

Lloyd C. Bost
Shelby, N. C.

Wayne DeHart
Hickory, N. C.

Claude Hinson
Belmont, N. C.

Woodrow Jones
Rutherfordton, N. C.

J. L. Suttle, Jr.
Shelby, N. C.

Emory Trainham
Lenoir, N. C.

A. T. Withrow
Charlotte, N. C.

COMMITTEES

EXECUTIVE

Clifford E. Hamrick, Chairman

Lloyd C. Bost
J. Toliver Davis
Mrs. O. Max Gardner
J. C. Hames
Claude Hinson
Wilson W. Padgett
Mrs. Rush Stroup
J. L. Suttle, Jr.
Richard A. Williams
A. T. Withrow

FINANCE

Lloyd C. Bost, Chairman

J. R. Dover, Jr.
Mrs. O. Max Gardner
Joe T. Moore
J. L. Nichols, Jr.
D. A. Rawley
A. T. Withrow

CURRICULUM

Claude Hinson, Chairman

Max Craig
J. Toliver Davis
T. R. Hendrix
W. T. Hendrix
I. A. McLain
Miss Charline Stamey

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Wilson W. Padgett, Chairman

J. D. Fitz
J. C. Hames
Clifford E. Hamrick
Arnold W. Kincaid
A. Leroy Parker
Emory Trainham

TONE AND CHARACTER

J. L. Suttle, Jr., Chairman

Wayne DeHart
Robert P. Hamby
W. C. Hennessee
Woodrow W. Jones
Mrs. Hattie P. Self
Richard A. Williams

ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

President ..... **E. Eugene Poston, Th.D.**

Secretary ..... **Mrs. Nancy A. Griffin, A.A.**

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Dean of the College ..... **E. M. Keebler, Th.D., Ph.D.**

Secretary ..... **Mrs. Polly Wylie**

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Registrar ..... **Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick, A.B.**

Assistant to the Registrar ..... **Mrs. Lucile Dixon, B.Mus.**

OFFICE OF THE BUSINESS MANAGER

Business Manager ..... **M. W. Gordon, Jr., A.B.**

Secretary and Associate ..... **Mrs. Nita B. Lefler**

OFFICE OF DEVELOPMENT

Director ..... **Thomas McGraw, M.A.**

Secretary ..... **Mrs. Janelle H. Hicks**

OFFICE OF COUNSELING AND STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Director ..... **Donald Moore, B.D.**

Secretary ..... **Mrs. Emily D. Moseley**

OFFICE OF PROMOTION

Director ..... **Robert W. Abrams, B.D.**

Secretary ..... **Mrs. Linda C. Childrez, A.A.**

OFFICE OF CULTURAL AND CREATIVE ACTIVITIES

Director ..... **Francis B. Dedmond, M.A.**

LIBRARY

Librarian ..... **Faye Mitchell, M.A.L.S.**

Assistant to Librarian ..... **Mrs. Ann H. Elliott, A.B.**

Assistant to Librarian ..... **Mary Ann Hill, B.S.L.S.**

STUDENT PERSONNEL

Dean of College ..... **E. M. Keebler, Th.D., Ph.D.**

Dean of Students ..... **Robert Isner, M.A.**

Dean of Women ..... **Ruth Kiser, M.R.E., M.A.**

RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES

Director ..... **Donald Moore, B.D.**

Secretary ..... **Mrs. Emily D. Moseley**

CHURCH-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Director ..... **J. Thomas Gillespie, Th.M.**

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Superintendent ..... **Leonard A. Allen**

Assistant ..... **Horace Scruggs**

Assistant ..... **Hal B. Greene**

BOOKSTORE

Manager ..... **Leonard A. Allen**

DORMITORIES

Counselor—Women ..... **Ruth Kiser, M.R.E., M.A.**

Counselor—Men ..... **Robert Isner, M.A.**

Housemother ..... **Mrs. Maggie Goodwin**

FACULTY COMMITTEES*

I. EXECUTIVE DIVISION

1. Executive (Steering)—E. Eugene Poston, Chairman; R. W. Abrams, M. W. Gordon, Jr., Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick, Robert Isner, E. M. Keebler, Miss Ruth Kiser, Reverend T. Max Linnens (Honorary), Thomas McGraw, Donald Moore.

2. Financial and Scholarship—M. W. Gordon, Jr., Chairman; R. W. Abrams, Mrs. Nita Lefler, Thomas McGraw, Donald Moore.

3. Buildings and Grounds—M. W. Gordon, Jr., Chairman; L. A. Allen, J. O. Terrell.

4. Fine Arts—F. B. Dedmond, Chairman; Mrs. Robert Doggett, Mrs. Nettie Gidney, Thomas Harris, Miss Abbie Miller, Mrs. Princa Moore, Mrs. Ruth Plaster, Robert Shepherd.

II. CURRICULUM DIVISION

1. Curriculum (Steering)—E. M. Keebler, Chairman; Garland Allen, Charles Andrews, Deck Andrews, F. B. Dedmond, H. C. Dixon, Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick, Norman Harris, Lansford Jolley, Miss Abbie Miller, Miss Faye Mitchell, Donald Moore.

2. Library—Miss Faye Mitchell, Chairman; Garland Allen, Charles Andrews, F. B. Dedmond, H. C. Dixon, Mrs. Ann Elliott, Mrs. Princa Moore, Thirlen Osborne.

3. Admissions—Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick, Co-Chairman; R. W. Abrams, Co-Chairman; M. W. Gordon, Jr., E. M. Keebler, Thomas McGraw, Paul Stacy, J. O. Terrell.

4. Visual Aids—Thomas McGraw, Chairman; Mrs. Ann Elliott, Miss Joan Goforth, Thomas Harris, Robert Lamb, Miss Faye Mitchell, Donald Moore, M. A. Moseley, Jr.

III. STUDENT ACTIVITIES DIVISION

1. Student Activities (Steering)—Donald Moore, Chairman; Leonard Allen, Miss Kathryn Copeland, Norman Harris, Robert Isner, Miss Ruth Kiser, Miss Lynn Smither.

2. Phi Theta Kappa—Miss Kathryn Copeland, Chairman; E. M. Keebler, Miss Ruth Kiser, Mrs. Princa Moore, Mrs. Elma Harper Pollock.

3. Athletics—John Spencer, Chairman; Garland Allen, Leonard Allen, Deck Andrews, Paul Jolley, Thomas McGraw.

4. Public Programs:
   a. Chapel—Donald Moore, Chairman; R. W. Abrams, Garland Allen, Mrs. Nettie Gidney, J. T. Gillespie, Thirlen Osborne, Mrs. Ruth Plaster, Mrs. Polly Wylie.
   b. May Day—Miss Lynn Smither, Chairman; Norman Harris, Miss Doris Jones, Miss Abbie Miller, Mrs. Emily Moseley, Thirlen Osborne.
   c. Freshman-Sophomore Day—Norman Harris, Chairman; Miss Kathryn Copeland, M. A. Moseley, Jr., John Spencer. (Freshman and Sophomore Class Sponsors.)
5. Social Activities—Miss Ruth Kiser, Chairman; Mrs. Lucile Dixon, Miss Joan Goforth, Mrs. Maggie Goodwin, Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick, Robert Isner, Miss Doris Jones, Robert Lamb, Mrs. Betty Logan, Mrs. Emily Moseley.

IV PUBLIC RELATIONS DIVISION

1. Public Relations (Steering)—Thomas McGraw, Chairman; R. W. Abrams, M. W. Gordon, Jr., Mrs. Betty Logan, Robert Shepherd.
2. General Publicity—R. W. Abrams, Chairman; Charles Andrews, Mrs. Linda Childrez, Mrs. Nancy Griffin, Mrs. Janelle Hicks, Miss Faye Mitchell.
3. Alumni—H. C. Dixon, Chairman; Garland Allen, Mrs. Linda Childrez, Mrs. Lucile Dixon, Mrs. Nancy Griffin, Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick, Mrs. Jane Harris, Lansford Jolley, Paul Jolley.
4. Founders Day—Lansford Jolley, Chairman; Garland Allen, H. C. Dixon, Mrs. Robert Doggett, Mrs. Nancy Griffin, Thomas Harris, Mrs. Janelle Hicks, Mrs. Nita Lefler, Mrs. Emily Moseley.

***President ex officio member of all committees**

The following will be Coordinators to the organizations listed after their names. The students will elect their own sponsors. The Coordinators will be responsible for getting the organizations to meet and elect a sponsor early in the year. The names of the sponsors will be given to the President of the College.

1. J. T. Gillespie—B. S. U., Ministerial Conference, Christian Volunteer Band.
2. J. O. Terrell—Phi Theta Kappa, Classical Language Club.
3. H. C. Dixon—International Relations Club, Science Club.
4. Norman Harris—WGWG, Monogram Club, Click Club.
5. E. M. Keebler—Freshmen, Sophomores, Day Students.
6. Francis Dedmond—Delta Psi Omega.
7. Miss Ruth Kiser—Y. W. A.
8. Robert Isner—College Government Association, House Councils.

FACULTY*

Robert W. Abrams (1962), B.D., Director of Promotion
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; A.B., Wake Forest College; B.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Garland H. Allen (1961), Th.D., Professor—Bible and History
B.A., Ouachita Baptist College; B.D. Th.M., Th.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Memphis State University; Graduate Studies, Memphis State University.

Charles S. Andrews (1960), M.A., Professor—French
A.B., Wofford College; M.A., Emory University; Graduate Studies, Appalachian State Teachers College; Sorbonne, University of Paris.

Deck W. Andrews (1962), M.S.B.A., Professor—Business Education
B. A., Wofford College; M.S.B.A., University of Georgia; Graduate Studies, Wofford College, Western Carolina College, Appalachian State Teachers College.

Howard M. Bennett (1963), B.S., Instructor—Engineering Drawing
B.S., Ohio University.

****C. Allen Burris (1958), M.A.,** Associate Professor—Social Science
A.A., Wingate College; B.S., Wake Forest College; B.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Duke University; Graduate Studies, Duke University.

Kathryn Copeland (1954), M.A., Professor—English
B.A., Baylor University; B.M.T., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Baylor University; Graduate Studies, University of California, University of Chicago, George Peabody College for Teachers, University of Missouri.

Joyce B. Culbreth (1963), B.A., Instructor—Business Education
B.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Francis B. Dedmond (1952), M.A., Professor—English, Head of the English Department, Director of the Program in the Arts
B.A., Catawba College; Th.M., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Duke University; Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina, Duke University; Drama Student, Columbia University.

Hubert Conrad Dixon (1935), M.A., Associate Professor—Mathematics, Chairman Mathematics and Natural Science Department
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; B.A., Wake Forest College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Graduate Studies, Clemson College, Florida State University.

---

*The date after a name indicates the first year of service at Gardner-Webb College.

Mary Lide Doggett (1962), A.B., Instructor—English
A.B., Winthrop College; Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina; Woman's College, University of North Carolina; Asheville Normal; Appalachian State Teachers College.

Ann Hamrick Elliott (1961), A.B., Assistant Librarian
A.B., Meredith College, Graduate Studies, Appalachian State Teachers College.

Nettie Rayle Gidney (1945), B.M., Assistant Professor—Music
B.M., Westminster Choir College; Graduate Studies, Wesleyan College, Appalachian State Teachers College, Private Voice Study (eight years), Ernest Brown.

J. Thomas Gillespie (1959), Th.M., Director of Church-Community Development, Professor—Greek
B.A., Wake Forest College; Th.M., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Student, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Joan Katherine Goforth (1963), M.A.T., Instructor—Spanish
A.B., Greensboro College; M.A.T., Duke University; Graduate Studies, Scarritt College; Spanish Language School, San Jose', Costa Rica.

M. W. Gordon, Jr., (1957), A.B., Business Manager
A.B., Furman University; Graduate Studies, Duke University.

Dorothy Washburn Hamrick (1946), A.B., Registrar
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; A.B., Meredith College.

Clive Vergil Harrill (1963), M.A., Instructor—Mathematics
B.A., Wake Forest College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina.

Jane Horn Harris (1962), B.S., Instructor—Business Education
B.S., Limestone College.

Norman Harris (1949), M.S., Assistant Professor—Physical Education, Chairman of Physical Education Department
B.S., High Point College; M.S., George Peabody College for Teachers.

Thomas M. Harris (1962), M.A.T., Instructor—English
B.A., Belmont College; M.A.T., Vanderbilt University.

****James P. Henson (1957), M.A.,** Assistant Professor—Business Education
B.S., Appalachian State Teachers College; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College; Graduate Studies, Appalachian State Teachers College.

Robert B. Isner (1962), M.A., Dean of Students, Associate Professor—Biology
B.S., Davis Elkins College; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Cothenia Jones Jolley (1963), M.A., Ed.S., Instructor—English
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; B.A., Carson-Newman College; M.A., Ed.S., George Peabody College for Teachers.

Marion Lansford Jolley (1957), M.A., Ed.S., Associate Professor—Social Science, Chairman of Social Studies Department
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; B.A., Wake Forest College; M.A., Ed.S., George Peabody College for Teachers; Graduate Studies, George Peabody College for Teachers.

Paul Wiseman Jolley (1962), M.A., Assistant Professor—Mathematics

B.S., M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College, Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina; North Carolina State; Appalachian State Teachers College.

Doris Jones (1956), M.R.E., Associate Professor—Bible and Sociology

B.A., Furman University; M.R.E., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Studies, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Eugene M. Keebler (1962), Th.D., Ph.D., Dean of the College

B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; B.D., Th.D., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Student, Appalachian State Teachers College, Florida State University, Ph.D., University of Southern Mississippi.

Roy M. Kelly, Jr. (1963), M.A., Instructor—Business Education

A.B., Lenoir-Rhyne College; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Ruth C. Kiser (1961), M.R.E., M.A., Dean of Women, Assistant Professor—Bible and Psychology

A.A., Wingate College; B.S., Carson-Newman College; M.R.E., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Robert L. Lamb (1962), M.R.E., Assistant Professor—Religious Education and Speech

B.A., Stephen F. Austin State College; M.R.E., Southwestern Seminary; Graduate Studies, Westminster Choir College; Baylor University; University of Houston; Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.

T. Max Linnens (1958), B.D., Pastor

A.A., Gardner-Webb College; B.A., Wake Forest College; B.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Betty Hoyle Logan (1957), M.A., Assistant Professor—Business Education

B.S., Woman's College, University of North Carolina; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Thomas J. McGraw (1962), M.A., Director of Development

B.S., Wake Forest College; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College; Graduate Studies, Duke University.

Abbie Catherine Miller (1937), M.M., Assistant Professor—Music, Chairman of Fine Arts Department

B.M., Cincinnati Conservatory of Music; M.M., Cincinnati Conservatory of Music; A.B., Kentucky Wesleyan College.

Faye J. Mitchell (1961), M.A.L.S., Head Librarian

A.A., Anderson College; Winthrop College; M.A.L.S., George Peabody College for Teachers; M.A.L.S., University of North Carolina.

Donald D. Moore (1962), B.D., Director of Counseling

A.A., Gardner-Webb College; B.S., Davidson College; B.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Studies, Yale University, Appalachian State Teachers College.

Princa Gaines Moore (1960), A.B., Instructor—Latin

A.B., Georgetown College; Graduate Studies, George Peabody College for Teachers, University of Kentucky.

M. A. Moseley, Jr., (1950), M.S., Associate Professor—Chemistry

B.S., Wofford College; M.S., North Carolina State College; Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina, Clemson College.

Thirlen Osborne (1957), M.A., Professor—English

B.A., Kentucky Wesleyan College; M.A., University of Kentucky; Graduate Studies, University of Kentucky, University of North Carolina.

Ruth Howie Plaster (1953), B.M., Instructor—Music

B.M., Brenau College Conservatory; Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina, University of Wisconsin.

Elma Harper Pollock (1936), M.A., Professor—Modern Languages

B.A., Woman's College, University of North Carolina; M.A., University of North Carolina; Graduate Studies, University of Maryland, University of North Carolina.

E. Eugene Poston (1959), Th.D., President of the College

A.A., Gardner-Webb College; B.A., Wake Forest College; B.D., Th.M., Th.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Robert J. Shepherd (1962), B.A., Instructor—Art

B.A., Berea College.

Mary Ann Hill Smarr (1962), B.S.L.S., Assistant Librarian

B.S.L.S., Winthrop College.

Virginia Lynn Smither (1962), B.S., Instructor—Physical Education

A.A., Virginia Intermont College; B.S., University of South Carolina.

John S. Spencer (1962), M.A., Instructor—Physical Education

B.S., B.A., Shepherd College; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Paul John Stacy (1941), B.S., Assistant Professor—Biology

B.S., Duke University; Graduate Studies, Duke University.

James Orville Terrell (1945), M.A., Professor—Social Science

B.S., Western Carolina College; M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers; Graduate Studies, George Peabody College for Teachers.

James M. Wilder (1963), Th.M., Instructor—Bible

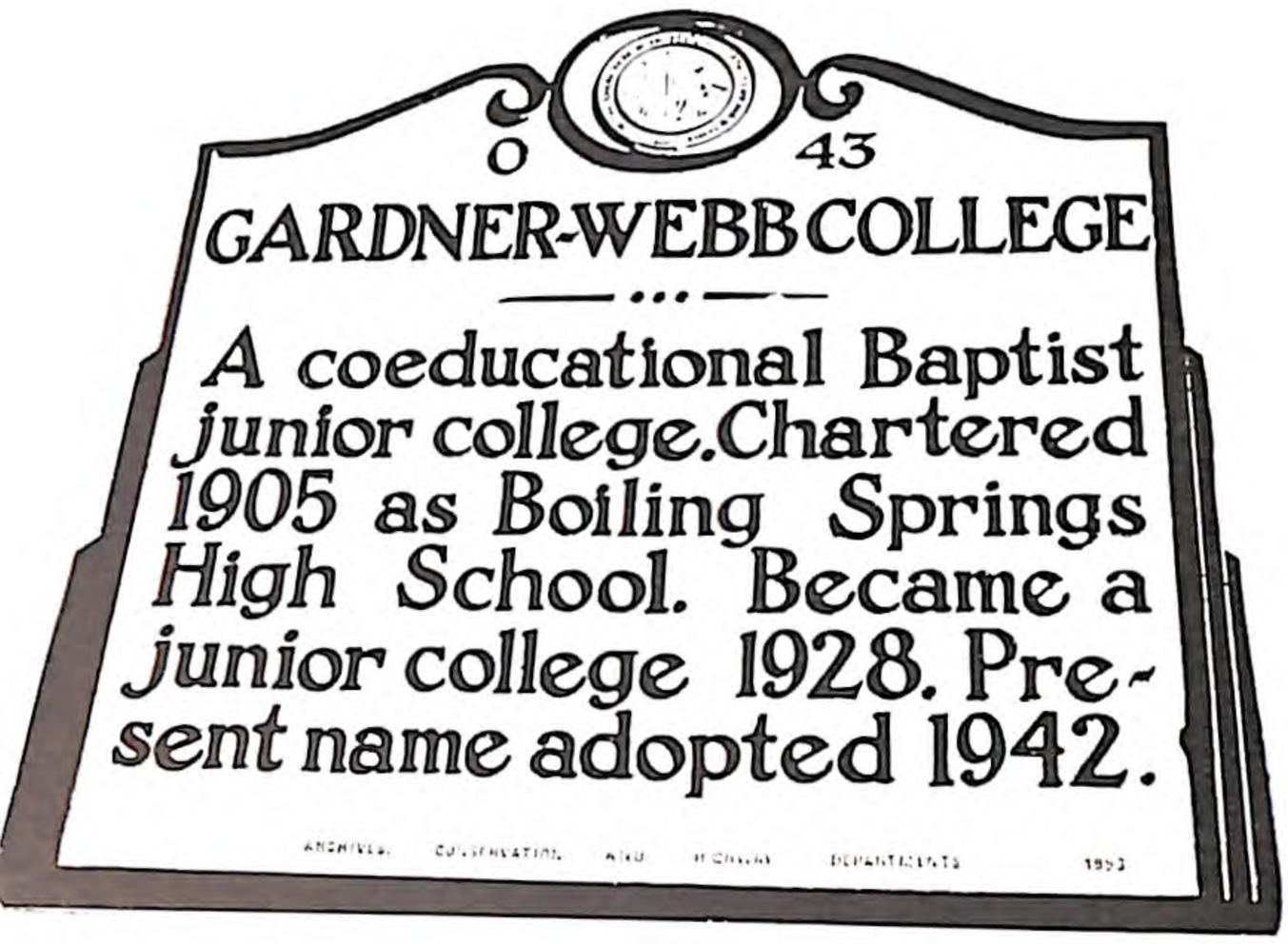
B.A., Wake Forest; Th.M., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

**On Leave of Absence

ACCREDITATION

The United States is divided educationally into convenient regions of accreditation. The individual college, when it meets minimum standards, is accredited by its regional association. Ordinarily accreditation by the regional association is, by courtesy, accreditation by all regional associations. That is, a person may transfer with ease from one accredited college in one part of the United States to another accredited college in any other part of the United States. In addition to regional accrediting agencies, each state has its own College Conference which follows fairly closely, sometimes more rigidly, the accrediting policies of the regional association.

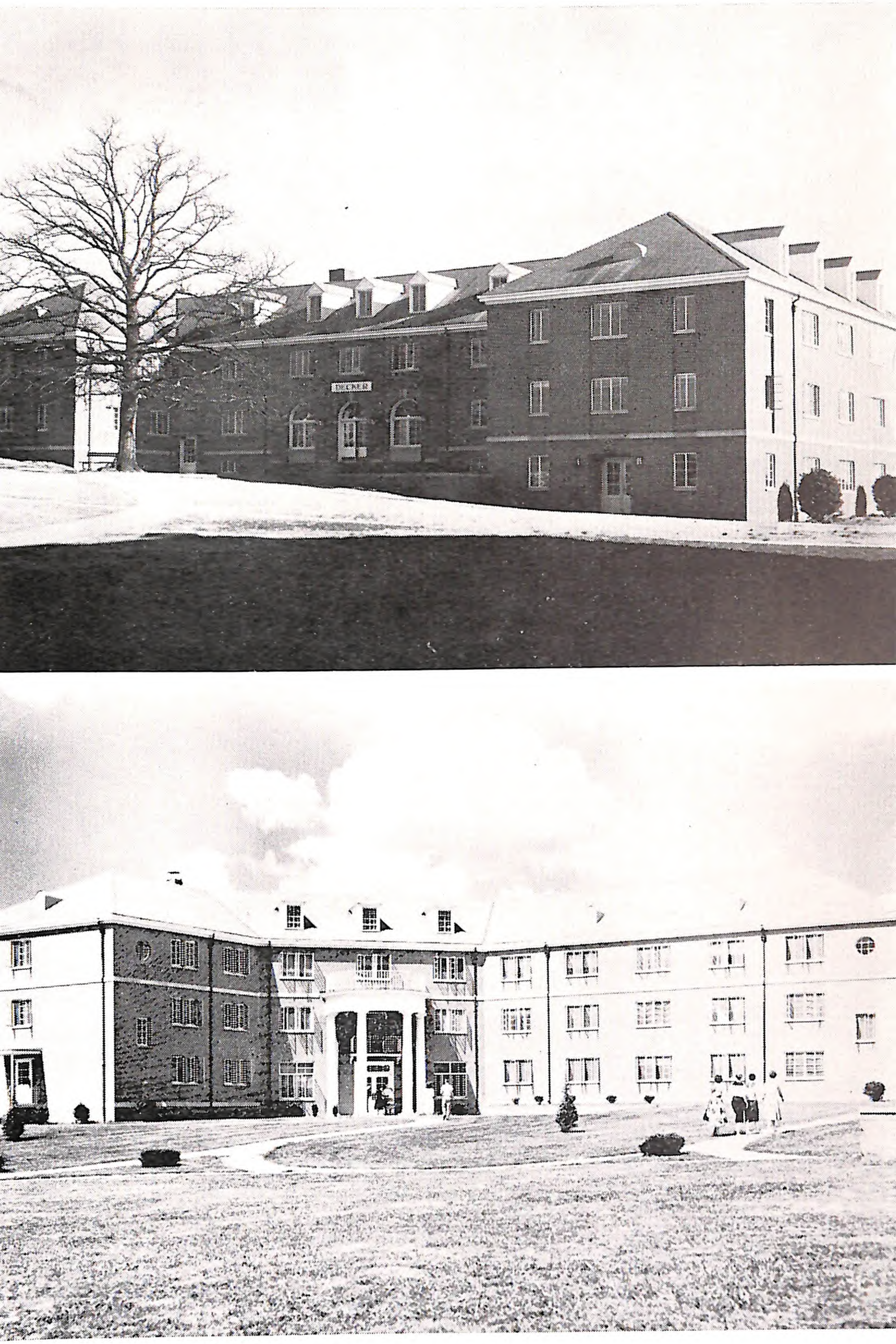
Gardner-Webb College is in the region of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. Since 1948 it has been a member of that Association and fully accredited by it. It is also a member of, and fully accredited by, the North Carolina College Conference composed of forty-four colleges and universities in the State. Likewise it is accredited by the North Carolina Board of Education. It is authorized by the immigration authorities of the United States for the training of foreign students. By virtue of membership in the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, it is approved by the American Medical Association for two years of Pre-Medical training.





Dr. E. Eugene Poston





Although the following are not accrediting agencies as such, the College is an active member of:

The American Association of Junior Colleges
The Southern Association of Baptist Colleges and Schools
The North Carolina Association of Private Junior Colleges
The North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges
The National Junior College Athletic Association
The Western Carolinas Junior College Athletic Conference
The College Entrance Examination Board

THE NATURE

1. Gardner-Webb College is a Christian College, owned and operated by the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina. We believe that a Christian college must be made up of Christian trustees, Christian administrators, Christian teachers and staff, and students who deliberately choose Gardner-Webb because of the distinct Christian atmosphere. The entire program is conceived as an adventure in quality values. To this end our Admissions Committee is motivated in the selection of students. Those who teach here are selected and retained on the basis of their unquestioned moral excellence, their proficiency in scholarship, their love for youth, and their desire to produce men and women of distinction and quality.

2. Gardner-Webb is a two-year coeducational college. We believe that there is a vital and indispensable place for such an institution in our educational system. Its closely knit social life, the vital touch between teacher and pupil, the freedom, the comradeship in study, the economy of its charges, and the vital interest in individual problems which emerge in the search for and discovery of human values are among its advantages.

3. Gardner-Webb is a small institution. It has been built deliberately for a student body of approximately 350 boarding students and 250 day students. However, because of the press of numbers for the decade 1962-1972 we are planning for an increase of approximately forty students per year.

THE PURPOSE

The purpose of Gardner-Webb College is to develop quality Christian students who think for themselves, and who will dedicate themselves to the Christian way of life in the vocation of their own choice. We propose to accomplish our purpose by:

1. Giving thorough training in the recognized disciplines to students who wish to go on to higher institutions of learning.
2. Giving the widest and richest training possible to those whose formal education will end here.
3. Giving a reasonable amount of vocational training, preferably on the background of a broad liberal education.
4. Discovering the needs of the larger community which we serve and striving to put into effect a program that will contribute to the spiritual, the cultural, and the economic development of the entire area.

LOCATION

Gardner-Webb College is located at Boiling Springs, in Cleveland County, North Carolina, near the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains, in the western Piedmont section of the state. It is on North Carolina Highway 150, nine miles west of Shelby.

Asheville is sixty-eight miles to the west, Charlotte fifty miles to the east, and Spartanburg, South Carolina, thirty-four miles to the south. Chimney Rock, and beautiful Lake Lure, Kings Mountain Battle Ground, and Blowing Rock are within easy reach for a day's outing. Trips to Mount Mitchell, Craggy Gardens, Grandfather Mountain, the Cherokee Indian Reservation, and the Great Smoky National Park make pleasant week-end travel experiences.

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF GARDNER-WEBB COLLEGE

Since shortly after the Civil War, the Baptists of West-Central North Carolina have shown an unusual interest in education. Gardner-Webb College is the product of that interest. As early as 1903 the idea of establishing a high school "where the young ... could have the best possible educational advantage under distinctive Christian influence" was firmly fixed in the minds of the people of the Kings Mountain Baptist Association. By 1905 Boiling Springs was selected as the location of such a school,

and the Sandy Run Association had joined enthusiastically with the Kings Mountain group in the determination to build it. The trustees from the two associations held their first joint meeting at Boiling Springs on October 27, 1905. The school was chartered on December 2, 1905, as The Boiling Springs High School, Incorporated.

In 1907, construction work on the main building (Huggins-Curtis Hall) was started, and the cornerstones, one for the Kings Mountain Association, and one for the Sandy Run, were laid in June. In May of the same year Mr. J. D. Huggins was elected as the school's first principal. The Boiling Springs High School operated under the leadership of J. D. Huggins, F. A. Brown, J. M. Hamrick, and W. J. Francis until 1928. On the second day of May, 1928, Boiling Springs High School closed its twenty-first year of work and its last as a high school. Thousands of students had enrolled in the school; five hundred eighty-eight had graduated.

On the third day of September, 1928, Boiling Springs Junior College opened for its first session with the Reverend James Blaine Davis as its president. President Davis resigned early in 1930, his resignation to become effective on May 20. On the fifth of May, Dr. Zeno Wall, pastor of the First Baptist Church of Shelby, North Carolina, was elected temporary president, and on May 21, 1930, he assumed the presidency, a position he occupied without pay. On March 23, 1932, the press carried an announcement of the appointment of the Reverend J. L. Jenkins, pastor of Boiling Springs Baptist Church, to the presidency of the College, succeding Dr. Wall—a position the Reverend Mr. Jenkins was to assume late in May or early June. On March 7, 1935, President Jenkins submitted his resignation, and A. C. Lovelace became president, only to resign in April of 1936. The college had no president through most of the summer of 1936, but late in August George Jackson Burnett of Marshall, Texas, accepted the presidency. President Burnett served until March 1, 1939, with former President Jenkins serving out the remainder of the academic year. On May 5, 1939, the trustees elected the Reverend John R. Cantrell as president. Under his administration a campus beautification project was begun. The gymnasium was veneered with native stone, and by 1940 the E. B. Hamrick building, which had been burned, was under construction. This building had been erected after the First World War







Dr. E. Eugene Poston is shown in the center, flanked by friends on the day of his inauguration as President of Gardner-Webb. Left to right are Dr. Olin T. Binkley, Governor Terry Sanford, Dr. Poston, Mrs. O. Max Gardner, Sr., and Dr. William Friday.

Dr. and Mrs. E. Eugene Poston are shown with Mrs. O. Max Gardner, Sr., and other members of the Gardner family, Mrs. O. Max Gardner, Jr., and Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Gardner, before the portrait of Governor Gardner which hangs in the O. Max Gardner Memorial Student Center.



as a memorial to the young men from this section of the state who had given their lives in the cause of freedom. But on April 16, 1943, President Cantrell resigned effective June 1.

Two significant things in the life of the College occurred in 1942—Governor O. Max Gardner began to devote his energies, time, and wealth to guiding and strengthening the College; and the name of the College was changed to Gardner-Webb College. In July of the next year, 1943, another significant event in the history of the school occurred. Philip Lovin Elliott came to Gardner-Webb as its president, bringing with him a community-service concept of education that has made Gardner-Webb distinctive among small liberal arts colleges. In 1946 the College was admitted to the Baptist family of colleges of North Carolina on the condition that by November, 1948, the friends of the institution raise, in addition to $750,000.00 for a plant, $250,000.00 for endowment. These conditions were satisfactorily and completely met. Also, in 1948 the College achieved the goal of attaining the highest accreditation within its reach—full and unqualified membership in the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. President Elliott came to a school with a small enrollment; he left it with over 600 students. He came to a college with a few buildings; at the time of his announced retirement in November of 1960 the college property was valued at

$3,000,000.

Between President Elliott's announced retirement and his death on April 14, 1961, the Trustees of Gardner-Webb elected E. Eugene Poston to succeed Dr. Elliott. On April 18, 1961, President-elect Poston assumed the presidential responsibilities. In 1961 Dr. Poston announced his Decade of Advance, 1961-1971, which is designed to make Gardner-Webb a fully equipped college with an enrollment of 1000 by 1971. On April 16, 1962, Dr. Poston was inaugurated eighth president of Gardner-Webb College.

The College has enrolled 745 students for the regular year 1962-63. Summer school enrollment for 1963 should push the figure over the 1,000 mark. A new dormitory to house 100 male students will be ready for the fall of 1963.

PRESIDENTS

James Blaine Davis	1928-30
Zeno Wall	1930-32
James L. Jenkins	1932-35
A. C. Lovelace	1935-36
George J. Burnett	1936-39
J. R. Cantrell	1939-43
Philip Lovin Elliott	1943-61
E. Eugene Poston	1961-

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Approximately 1,100 acres of land and twenty-four buildings comprise the physical equipment of the College. The campus proper, an eighty-five-acre tract of rolling land dotted with a variety of lovely trees, furnishes the location for the various buildings. All buildings are heated from central heating plant.

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS

The James Webb Gardner Memorial Dormitory: This three-story structure completed in the fall of 1948 at a cost of $230,000 is fireproof and furnishes attractive accommodations for 134 men. In the attic is sufficient space to entertain visiting teams as well as space for a play room.

The Hoey-Anthony-Padgett-Young Dormitory: The central section of this dormitory was constructed in 1946. The east and west wings were added in 1948 to form an open quadrangle. The buildings were named by the trustees as follows: The Suttle dormitory is the east wing of the quadrangle, the McMurry is the west wing, the Hoey-Anthony is the first floor of the central building and the Padgett-Young is the second floor. The dormitory was used as a residence for girls until Huggins-Curtis Hall was lost to fire in 1957. Since that time it has been used as a men's dormitory, with exception of the McMurry wing which is occupied by girls. These buildings will be used to house girls for the 1963-64 school year.

The Stroup Dormitory: First used during the year 1956-57, the Stroup Dormitory provides living space for one hundred girls. It is a three-story, fireproof, brick structure, with ade-

quate parlors, reading rooms, recreation areas, kitchenette, and laundry room.

Apartments: The College owns five duplex apartments which may be used as needed by faculty or students.

An apartment building containing six apartments has been completely remodeled and is now occupied by married students. The college also owns seven residences occupied by faculty and student families.

ADMINISTRATIVE AND CLASSROOM BUILDINGS

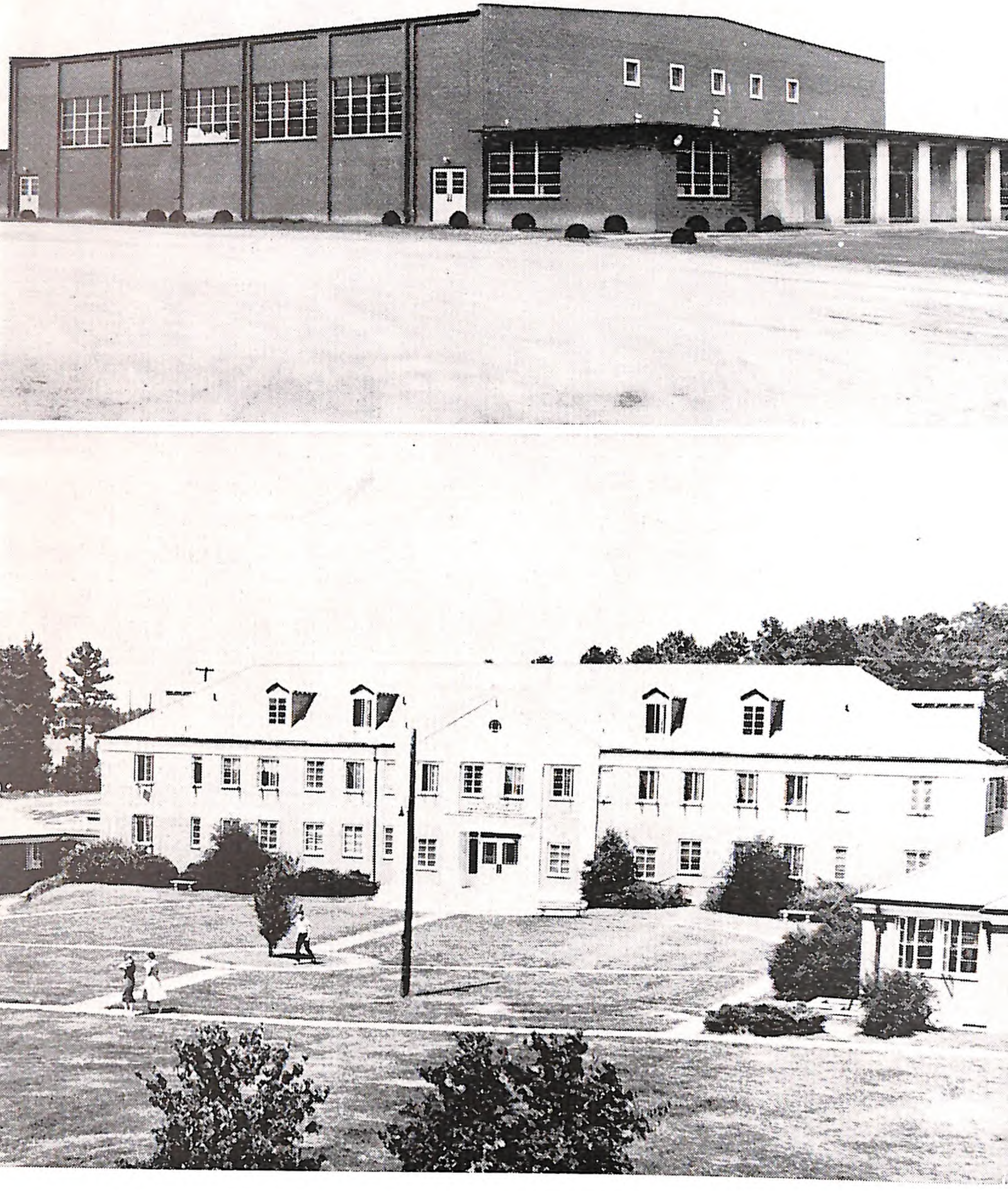
The E. B. Hamrick Building: Dedicated in 1943, contains music studios and practice rooms, foreign language laboratory and classrooms, auditorium, a broadcasting booth, and a two-manual Pilcher pipe organ. The auditorium was lighted for dramatics in the summer of 1962.

The Washburn Memorial Building: A brick structure erected in 1941 by Mr. Seaton A. Washburn in memory of the Washburn families.

The John R. Dover Memorial Library: Completed during the year 1951, is one of the loveliest buildings on the campus. The library has on the first floor a large reading and reference area, stacks, librarian's office, receiving and processing room, and two special rooms for Cleveland County Archives and North Carolina History. The basement floor has six large classrooms and a special department for audio-visual aids and music appreciation. This building, completely furnished and equipped, is undoubtedly one of the finest libraries in the state. It was completely air-conditioned during the summer of 1962. A new lighting system was installed during the fall of 1962.

The three special book collections we now have are as follows: the North Carolina Collection; the Thomas Dixon Collection; and the R. C. Campbell Collection. The library contains over 15,000 volumes chosen to meet the needs and interests of the students, with special reference to the topics offered. Newspapers and a selected group of general and special magazines indexed in "The Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature" supplement the resources of the book collection. About 1,500 volumes are added annually through purchase and gift. The gifts of books have been especially well chosen, and have been worthwhile additions to the library. Valuable, too, have been the gifts of money, whereby needed books might be purchased.

The O. Max Gardner Memorial Student Center: Completed in the autumn of 1948, the building was constructed and furnished





by the family of the late Ambassador O. Max Gardner and is a worthy memorial to a great man. On the first floor the building contains kitchen, dining hall, refrigeration, storage, and offices. On the second floor are a lovely student lounge with approximately 3,000 feet of floor space. offices for student organizations, guidance clinic, and two society halls.

The Physical Education Building: As yet unnamed, is located between Decker Hall and the athletic field. It is modern in every respect for the development of strong healthy bodies. It contains one classroom, a band room, first aid room, lockers, rest rooms, showers, team rooms, and swimming pool. The band room is in the form of a stage, which gives opportunity to accommodate increasing numbers at banquets, commencement, and other programs. A commodious kitchen multiplies the usefulness of the building. As Gardner-Webb is a Community College in the highest sense, this building gives excellent opportunity for our community recreation program and for encampments and various other group programs of the denomination. Four tennis courts join the swimming pool. The swimming pool is to be covered during the summer of 1963 for year round use.

The Webb Administration Building: Completed in the fall of 1960, it houses the administrative offices including president, dean, registrar, business manager, and public relations. It also contains offices for Church-Community, student procurement, development, and alumni, and has a conference room, a mimeograph and storage room. The building is a memorial to Mrs. O. Max Gardner (Fay Webb), her parents, grandparents, and great grandparents. It was given by the O. Max Gardner Foundation and is fully air-conditioned.

The Science Building: Occupied in the autumn of 1961, it has facilities for two years of biology, two years of chemistry, physics, mathematics, psychology, mechanical drawing, a lecture room seating 150, seven offices, and a photographic lab.

Student Life, Activities, Services

Gardner-Webb is a small and friendly community, much like the communities from which most of her students come. A student should soon feel at home as he is greeted by a warm "hello" from fellow students, faculty, and staff. The College encourages this community spirit as a distinct feature of the educational program.

To aid the student during his stay at Gardner-Webb and in the hope that his growth and development needs are met more adequately, the College provides the following services and activities:

PERSONAL SERVICES

The College furnishes all rooms in the dormitories with single beds, dressers, chairs, and desks. Students are permitted the use of a radio, and other electrical appliances as indicated in **The Porthole.** Each student is expected to provide his own pillows, blankets, linens, and for each room wastebasket, dust mop, and dust pan. Any student who wishes to provide them is allowed to have curtains, floor or desk lamps, and other per-

sonal articles. Irons may be used only at designated places. Television sets are provided in the parlors of each of the dormitories.

LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING

Two modern dry cleaning plants are near the campus and serve the needs of the students. Trucks from near-by laundries make regular trips to the College. Special laundry rooms are provided in the dormitories.

BOOK STORE

The College operates a snack bar, post office, and bookstore for the convenience of the students.

Here the students may get their textbooks and other classroom supplies, which must be paid for at the time of purchase. There is a charge of 50 cents per student for post office boxes each semester.

MESSAGES AND MAIL

Gardner-Webb has an excellent telephone service with a private exchange. Telegraph messages intended for persons at the College, if sent to Shelby, will be telephoned to Gardner-Webb.

Mail arrives over star route four times daily. The College maintains mail delivery service on the campus.

HEALTH

A sound body is a valuable asset and requisite to effective study that the College does everything in its power to insure the best possible development of each student and to maintain his general health.

Meals are served in the cafeteria by the Slater Company, nationally known caterers of Philadelphia. These services have received complete approval by the students.

The College will provide for each student seven days of free hospitalization per semester (14 days per year) with free medical services, ordinary drugs and dressings. The College will not be responsible for treatment of a pre-existent condition,

nor for surgical operations, or extraordinary drugs, and illness of so serious nature as to require hospitalization in a hospital outside Boiling Springs. All services must be rendered by the College physicians.

ORIENTATION

The orientation period is a varied phase of the College guidance program. During the first week of school students will follow a carefully planned program of orientation and registration. First year students are expected to come to the campus on the day suggested by the College authorities. During orientation week each student is expected to meet the various requirements set forth by the Department of Counseling and take placement or other tests deemed advisable by the other departments of the College.

No student has completed his registration until he has met the requirements outlined in the orientation and testing schedule.

COUNSELING

The ideal of college life is that of a well-ordered Christian home, where each individual may have as much freedom as is consistent with the well-being of the group. The small college is well suited to achieve this ideal, and to this end students are granted many privileges here which could not be allowed at a larger school. Since it is our belief that growth in character comes only through the development of self-direction and self-control, rules and regulations are reduced to a minimum and are made or amended as may seem necessary for the good of the individual and the group. The responsibility for making and enforcing these rules and regulations rests jointly on faculty and students. For several years the College has had a system of student-faculty government, and all problems of conduct are passed upon by the student judicial board. Serious cases are reviewed by the executive committee of the faculty.

One of the basic principles upon which Gardner-Webb operates is that discipline in its highest form is accomplished by a con-

structive counseling program. In keeping with this philosophy, the College maintains a Department of Counseling for the purpose of assisting the student to make the best possible adjustment to his college life, and to prepare himself in the best possible way for the responsibility of Christian leadership. The Department of Counseling seeks to provide individual guidance for every student enrolled in the College. This is effectively handled by placing each student in close contact with at least one member of the faculty. Every student is assigned to a counselor at the beginning of the year. The assignments are made on the basis of academic and vocational interest, and personal compatibility. Each counselor meets with his counselees in a general group meeting at least once each month and as many times in personal interviews as is necessary for the needs of the student. In this role the counselor is more than a teacher. He is also in a position to be the student's confidant and friend with whom the student may share his problems in every realm of life in a confidential way so that a solution of these problems may be reached for the highest possible good of the student.

The Department of Counseling maintains an office with student personnel files for the benefit of both counselors and students. The Director of Counseling works in close cooperation with the College Government, Faculty, and College Administration in handling student problems as they may arise. Students are encouraged to take advantage of all facilities made possible by the Department of Counseling for their college training and vocational choices.

The Department of Counseling has an expanding testing program with a library of tests including aptitude, achievement, vocational emphasis, and personality inventories. **These tests supplement the Scholastic Aptitude Test (usually administered in high schools under the auspices of the College Entrance Examination Board),** which is required of each entering student. At the beginning of school each year the Department of Counseling is responsible for the testing program for all incoming students during orientation week. Through this program the faculty and administration obtain an accurate picture of the student's previous academic achievement, his non-academic background, and his outstanding areas of need. This material enables the guidance and counseling program to function more successfully. All test results are treated in a confidential manner.









The cooperation of parents is earnestly requested in carrying out all the regulations of the school, especially in regard to week-end trips home and other absences from the campus. It is vitally important to the education of the students that they take an active part in the morning and evening worship services in the local churches. The church work at the College is planned as a part of the students' education as really as their class work or any other college activity. For them to miss that is to miss a central factor in their college life. Parents are urged to encourage their children to participate in the church of their choice.

Parents are invited to visit the College and to talk to or write freely about their children. The College officials are always glad to know the parents' point of view and to do anything in their power to correct any wrong, real or imaginary. They reserve the right of dealing with each problem on its own merit.

COLLEGE GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION

By enrolling in Gardner-Webb College, one automatically becomes a member of the College Government Association. The purpose of this organization is defined in its constitution: "to afford students an opportunity to learn and observe the rules of community living, to promote responsibility, self-control, and loyalty, to keep all social life on the campus on a high plane and to have it always in harmony with Christian living."

The students' handbook, "The Porthole," containing the regulations of the Association, is distributed annually. During Orientation Week members of the Student Legislature assist the new students in understanding the regulations as set forth in the handbook.

Any serious disciplinary measure involving probation, suspension, or expulsion is first tried by the Judicial Board of the College Government Association. Afterward it is reviewed by the Executive Committee of the faculty, which has the power to approve or veto the student decision, or to impose any other penalty.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

The **Quarterly** is published in November, February, April, May, and August for alumni and friends of the College. The April issue serves as the College catalogue. This issue serves as the students' legal contract with the College. Prospective students may read it to discover their opportunities in the College, former students to see what the College is doing, and the general public to evaluate the educational program of the College.

The **Anchor** is the College yearbook, edited by the students under the supervision of a faculty advisor.

The **Porthole** is the student handbook, and guides the new student in making his adjustment to college life.

The **Pilot** is the College newspaper, published monthly by the students under faculty supervision.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

No secret societies are allowed among the students, and no organization is permitted unless approved by the administration.

Religious Organizations and Activities

Conduct at Gardner-Webb is based upon the practical expression of the Christ-life. The positive aspect of the Christian experience is stressed above the negative "thou shalt not." It is assumed that each student will find his place in the religious life of the campus and community without coercion except the inner urge of his own soul. A spiritual atmosphere is created by the friendly association of students and faculty. The student religious organizations are similar to those in an average church and community. It is the opinion of the administration that the religious opportunities are as valuable a part of the curriculum of the College as English or biology.

The Local Baptist Church. Each Baptist student is urged to transfer his church letter to a local Baptist church. Students of other denominations are invited to become identified with the fellowship and training of the local Baptist church if the church

of their choice is not accessible. This tie with the local church opens many avenues for social and spiritual fellowship.

The Methodist Church. A Methodist church was organized in Boiling Springs in 1957, and a new building has been constructed. Methodist students are invited to become members and attend services of this church.

Sunday School. The local Baptist church provides a well-organized Sunday School into which the college students fit as members of the community. Membership in a class is urged upon all students, but they are not required to join the Sunday School or any other religious organization or group on the campus.

Baptist Training Union. The Training Union, also an integral part of the local Baptist church, has for its aim "training in church membership." It attempts to enlist all students.

The Young Woman's Auxiliary of W.M.U. The Young Woman's Auxiliary, commonly referred to as the Y. W. A. and a part of the Woman's Missionary Union, enlists the young women of the College in mission study and actual service in local missions. The members are led to see the meaning of missions and to have a compassion for a world without Christ. All the girls who reside in the residences are invited to join the Y. W. A. by joining a circle, usually composed of those who live on the same hall.

The Christian Volunteer Band. The Christian Volunteer Band is composed of men and women who are volunteers for full-time Christian service. They are wide-awake, eager Christians, interested in becoming better workmen for God in their chosen field. The bi-weekly programs cover various topics of interest to vocational Christian workers. Service teams visit churches in the surrounding area nearly every week to conduct special youth services.

The Ministerial Conference. Those students who are pastors or are planning to follow this vocation are eligible for membership in this conference. Programs directed to the needs of the pastor and his work are held bi-weekly. Members participate in a daily devotional program on a local radio station. Other service and training is derived through surveys conducted for churches in the local area.

The Baptist Student Union. The student who aligns himself with the local church or with any of its organizations automatically becomes a member of the Baptist Student Union. The activities of these organizations are directed by the Executive Council of the Baptist Student Union (known as the B.S.U.). The Council is composed of the general officers of the B.S.U. and the representatives of the unit organizations, such as Sunday School, Training Unions, Y.W.A. groups, Volunteer Band, and Ministerial group. The Greater Council is composed of the Executive Council plus the roster of officers of the unit organizations. The Director, local pastor and a faculty advisor serve as Counselors for the B.S.U. The B.S.U. Executive Council meets each Monday evening to plan the various activities for which it is responsible. The fellowship within this group is of the highest order and should set a standard of Christian character for the campus.

Many activities are sponsored by the Baptist Student Union. Council members select prayer mates and the other members of the Union are urged to do so. Morning watch is conducted each morning. The B.S.U. provides music for chapel, devotions, and group meetings. These spiritual leaders on the campus operate as a unifying force among the religious organizations of the campus. If Gardner-Webb is friendly, and has the name of being spiritual, it is partly because these earnest-hearted young people are giving their best in the service of Christ in the activities of each day.

Vespers. Vespers, sponsored by the B.S.U., are held at 6:30 p.m. in the auditorium of the E. B. Hamrick Building. All are urged to avail themselves of this opportunity for worship and meditation. This short period of worship is a spiritual powerhouse of the religious life of the campus.

Chapel. The faculty and students meet three times each week for chapel: Monday, Wednesday, and Friday. This is a distinctly religious service. Speakers do not always deal directly with the subject of religion; rather, the Christian frame of reference is brought to bear on a variety of subjects such as social, civic, and moral problems. This is in keeping with the purpose of the College to develop students morally and socially as well as academically.

Attendance is required on the same basis as a three-hour course.

CHURCH-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The Church-Community Development Department works in three particular areas: (1) the area of practical service for the training of church leaders, directing ministerial students and special church and missions volunteers in services in the churches, radio, and jail; (2) upon request aids churches in surveys, revival meetings, supply preaching, church leadership training, etc.; (3) conducts extension classes for Bible and other studies in groups of churches as desired. In addition, the department represents the College in annual association meetings and is set to promote special and memorial gifts to the College.

LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

Phi Theta Kappa. The Phi Theta Kappa is the honor society at Gardner-Webb. Membership in this organization is the highest honor attainable by students. The Phi Theta Kappa is a scholarly fellowship which embraces junior colleges not only of our own state but of the nation. The purpose of the society is to promote scholarship, to develop character, and to cultivate fellowship among the students of both sexes of the junior colleges of the United States of America. Members are chosen on the basis of high scholastic standing, character, leadership, and service on the campus, and are inducted at an impressive "tapping" ceremony in chapel. They serve as ushers at public functions and marshals at graduation.

The Science Club represents the natural sciences and mathematics. Its aim is to stimulate an intelligent interest in science. Students who intend to major or minor in the natural sciences and who have outstanding scholastic records are eligible for membership. Programs of scientific interest are held at regular monthly meetings.

The Sigma Pi Alpha Honorary Modern Language Fraternity of Gardner-Webb College is composed of students taking modern foreign languages. To become a member one must have an unusual interest in languages and a high scholastic average.

The purpose of the fraternity is to stimulate interest; to ac-

quire a more intimate knowledge of the people, life, customs, geography, history, industries, and cultures of foreign countries; and to contribute to a better understanding between these countries and ours.

Delta Psi Omega. A local chapter of this national dramatics fraternity is maintained on the campus. Students participating in the presentation of dramatic programs are eligible for membership. There will be at least four presentations each year.

Classical Language. This membership comes from students in Latin and Greek classes. High scholastic ideals motivate the group.

The International Relations Club is composed chiefly of those students majoring or minoring in the Social Sciences. It devotes itself to a study of national and international affairs, and its main object is the promotion of peace.

The Future Teachers Club. To be a member of the Future Teachers Club one must be in training for the teaching profession. The group meets periodically for fellowship and for discussions of problems related to the teaching profession.

Debating Teams. Debating teams are organized and trained. These teams take part in intercollegiate contests covering a wide area. They compete with teams from Senior Colleges as well as Junior Colleges. At least five tournament contests are planned for the year 1962-1963.

SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

Considerable effort is made to provide an adequate and wholesome social program for the students. In addition to individual social opportunities between men and women a number of group activities are provided. The various clubs and classes plan their own outings, picnics, and entertainments. The church provides wholesome get-togethers for the students and local citizens. Field Day is devoted to athletic and other con-

tests honoring the students. At the close of the day the annual Freshman-Sophomore Banquet is held. Other events such as faculty receptions, May Day, and Alumni Banquet round out the social calendar.

The Monogram Club is the athletic club for men. To qualify for membership a student must pass at least 10 hours of work with a "C" average and earn a letter in football, basketball, or baseball. The purpose of the organization is to foster good fellowship and good sportsmanship among members and to promote better relations with other schools in the Western Carolinas Junior College Conference.

Click Club. "The aims of the Click Club shall be the enjoyment, mastery, and furtherance of photography through cooperation, effort, and good fellowship."

Regular meetings are held each Friday morning at 10:30 during the school year.

Regional Clubs may be organized by students provided there are as many as ten members from a section and they secure a faculty sponsor and the approval of the administration.

CULTURAL AND CREATIVE ACTIVITIES

The cultural life of the students should not be neglected during their years of formal education. In fact, the cultural and academic phases of college life complement and supplement one another, producing the student sound in scholarship, at ease in situations involving gracious living, and appreciative of the aesthetic values in the fine arts.

To accomplish these goals for our students and to enhance the cultural and artistic life of the area, Gardner-Webb College has a Cultural and Creative Program with a Director of Fine Arts to plan and coordinate the program. The program is a nine-faceted one: 1. Close cooperation and active support with the culturally-minded of Shelby and the surrounding area in the Shelby Community Concert Series. 2. Music recitals and concerts by well-known and talented performers, touring college choirs, and instrumental groups or bands. 3. Dramatic pro-


LEGE CORNER





BUTLER







ductions by both the Gardner-Webb Playcrafters and visiting college dramatic groups. 4. The Gardner-Webb Distinguished Authors Series. 5. The Gardner-Webb Distinguished Lecturers Series. 6. A program in the creative arts featuring instruction by a well-known art teacher. 7. Emphasis on manners and grace through the "dressed up" dinners program. 8. The publication of a college literary magazine. 9. A Festival of the Arts in the spring of the year.

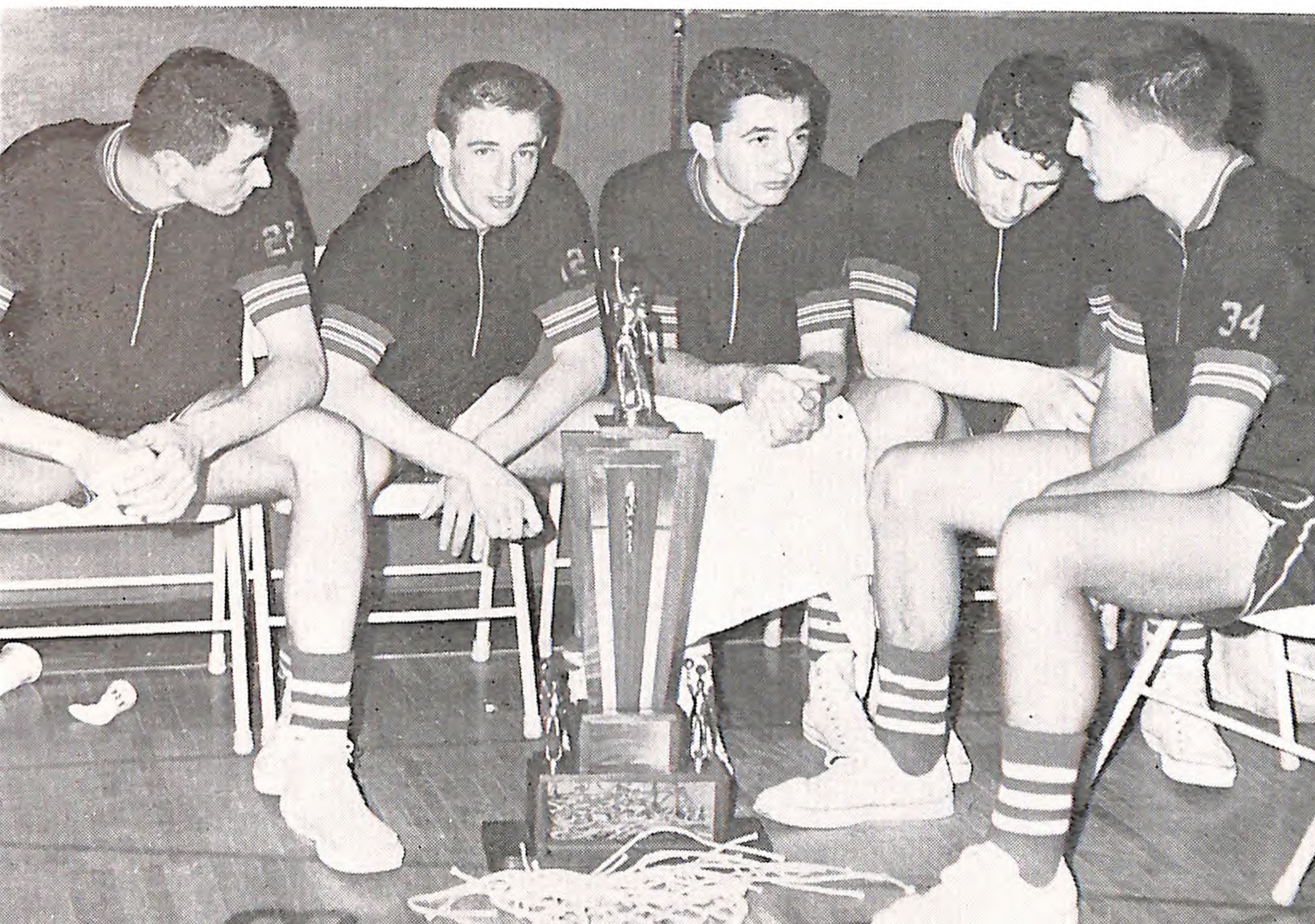
Many of the Cultural and Creative programs will be presented before the students and faculty at regularly scheduled chapel periods, but many of them will be given in the evenings. Gardner-Webb's avowed purpose is to become the cultural center of the area and to give our students, faculty, and friends full opportunities of a cultural and creative nature.

ATHLETIC PROGRAM

The Athletic Department of the College offers a well-rounded program for student health and recreation. This includes not only classes in Physical Education and Health, but also intramural sports, such as touch football, volleyball, basketball, tennis, track, and softball. These games afford the student recreation, and develop permanent interest in sports.

The College sponsors intercollegiate Football, Basketball, Baseball, Tennis, Golf, and Track. Gardner-Webb is a member of the National Junior College Athletic Association, the Western Carolinas Junior College Conference, and the Regional 10 National Athletic Conference.


REGION 10
CHAMPIONS
62-63
GW 26 CHOWAN 13



FINANCES

The average cost per student at Gardner-Webb Junior College is approximately $350.00 per student over and above the amount each student is required to pay. This amount is contributed by the North Carolina Baptist Convention, churches, individuals, corporations, foundations, and from endowment funds of the College.

The part the student pays is as follows:

DAY STUDENTS

	Semester	Session
Tuition	$230.00	$460.00

BOARDING STUDENTS

Tuition	$230.00	$460.00
Room	75.00	150.00
Board	175.00	350.00
	$480.00	$960.00

The above charges may be paid by the first day of each semester, year, or as follows:

We are glad to offer the convenient TUITION PLAN for those parents who prefer to pay in equal monthly installments. The following plans are available at the cost indicated:

One year plan (8 payments)—4% more than cash price

Two year plan (20 payments)—5% more than cash price

The two year plan includes Parent Life Insurance for qualified parents. This insurance coverage provides funds for the cost of the remaining period of schooling covered by the contract, if the parent who has signed the contract dies. A descriptive pamphlet will be sent upon request.

The Tuition Plan is optional and offered solely as a convenience.

The College prefers to deal directly with the student on all matters of business. This gives the student training in attending to his or her affairs. Parents are requested to ask for any report desired.

The payment of tuition entitles each student to all home athletic contests, all student publications, lectures and entertainments sponsored by the College, all laboratory fees, typing fees, graduating fees, and medical services. Please refer to the student handbook for the list of medical services to which each student is entitled. **Music fees are not included.**

Veterans approved for training under the G. I. Bill must pay their tuition, fees, room and board as regular students. The TUITION PLAN is available for them also.

Books and supplies are available at the bookstore and average from $35.00 to $50.00 per session. All books and supplies must be paid for in cash at time of purchase.

A $10.00 deposit is required of all men boarding students which will be used to repair any damage to buildings or grounds due to abuse or misuse. Damage to rooms will be charged to occupants who are held responsible. This deposit, or any part not used, will be refunded not later than ten (10) days after the close of the session.

Payments are due in advance at the beginning of each pay period. No student will be permitted to take final examinations or permitted to remain in school if his account is in arrears unless satisfactory arrangements can be made with the Business Manager.

An admission deposit of $5.00 must accompany each application. If a student desires a dormitory reservation an additional $5.00, or a total of $10.00, must accompany each application. This deposit is not refundable, unless the applicant is rejected by the Admissions Committee.

A room rent prepayment of $50.00 is required on or before August 1, 1963. Room reservations will not be valid without this payment.

Students must report on the registration date or notify the Business Manager in the event of any delay.

All student rooms are subject to inspection at all times. Students are required to keep their rooms in a neat, clean and orderly manner. Any student who is not willing to cooperate will be required to vacate his room.

Students who do not remain for the full semester will receive a refund for board on a pro-rata basis. Charges for tuition and room rent are **not refundable. No refund** will be made in case of suspension or expulsion.

Special students who take less than 12 hours will be charged $20.00 per semester hour. For further information contact the Dean of Instruction.

Special students may audit credit courses for one-half the regular charge.

MUSIC

	Per Semester	Per Session
Piano or Voice (Private)		
Two lessons per week	$ 45.00	$ 90.00
One lesson per week	30.00	60.00
Piano practice fee, one hour daily	4.00	8.00
Organ (Private)		
Two lessons per week	50.00	100.00
One lesson per week	33.50	67.00
Organ practice fee, one hour daily	20.00	40.00
*Special Students taking music only:		
Two lessons per wk., Piano or Voice	50.00	100.00
One lesson per week, Piano or Voice	40.00	80.00
Two lessons per week, Organ	60.00	120.00
One lesson per week, Organ	43.50	87.00

*Admitted only when number of college students taking music permits.

Payments for special courses in music will be payable in advance one pay period.

Transcript Fee: One copy of a student's record at Gardner-Webb College is furnished free of charge provided all accounts have been settled. A fee of $1.00 is made for each additional copy.

LOAN FUNDS

David Pressley Memorial Loan Fund: In 1956 the students, faculty members, and friends established a loan fund in memory of David Pressley, a member of the student body who lost his life in an automobile accident. This fund amounts to $698.00 and is available to worthy students recommended by the faculty committee.

Hattie Nix Gilliatt Memorial Loan Fund. This fund was established in 1957 as a memorial to Hattie Nix Gilliatt of Shelby. It currently amounts to $541.50 and is available to worthy students.

W.M.U. Fund for Women: The Woman's Missionary Union of Kings Mountain Baptist Association has provided a loan fund to be used in $50.00 allotments by worthy young women.

Beaver Dam Baptist Church Fund: The Beaver Dam Baptist Church of the Kings Mountain Association has provided a loan fund to be used in $100.00 allotments by worthy young men and women, with the understanding that the young people of Beaver Dam Church have first consideration in awarding these funds.

Funds for Needy Students: Some friends of the College have made possible a loan fund available to persons who are in special need of aid in securing an education.

This fund is available without interest for a period of five years.

Joseph Henry Jones Memorial Loan Fund: In memory of Joseph Henry Jones who gave his life in the Battle of the Bulge on December 16, 1944, his mother, Mrs. J. H. Jones, and other friends created a loan fund of $581.50 for worthy students.

Rush Stroup Loan Fund: In 1947 Mrs. Rush Stroup created in memory of her husband a loan fund of $5,000.00. This fund is available in a special trust fund in the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company of Charlotte and will be used for deserving young people, preferably Cleveland County students and preferably ministerial students.

The Marion Hinson Loan Fund: In 1950 Mr. and Mrs. Claude S. Hinson of Belmont gave $2,500.00 to establish a student loan fund as a memorial to their son, Marion Hinson.

J. Herbert Bridges Loan Fund: In 1949 J. Herbert Bridges of Charlotte gave an initial $1,000.00 toward the establishment of a loan fund for worthy and needy students. This fund is now available.

Tom Withrow Foundation Loan Fund: In 1953 A. T. Withrow of Charlotte established the "Tom Withrow Foundation Fund" for the purpose of aiding needy and worthy students.

John Maclaren Lawrence Memorial Loan Fund: In 1954 Mr. and Mrs. Tom Lawrence of Cliffside established a student loan fund as a memorial to their son, John Maclaren Lawrence. First preference is granted to students from Rutherford County. Available amounts not used by Rutherford County students may be applied by other students recommended by the faculty committee. This amounts to $3,799.98 to date.

The Philip Lovin Elliott Memorial Scholarship Loan Fund: This fund was established by the Elliott family and friends for worthy and needy students. The amount to date is $1,763.91. Any one desiring to memorialize our deceased beloved President is encouraged to help swell this fund.

The C. B. Baker Scholarship and Loan Fund: Mr. C. B. Baker, Route 1, Hickory, North Carolina, bequeathed part of his estate to Gardner-Webb. This amounted to $7,550.00 and is to be used to help those students dedicated to full time Christian service.

ADDITIONAL LOAN FUNDS

Allen Loan Fund—$100.00.

B. G. Beason Loan Fund—$5.00.

Boiling Springs W.M.S. Loan Fund (B.S. Students)—$30.00.

College Loan Fund—$943.03.

Committee of 100 Loan Fund—$1,000.00.

First Baptist Church, Maiden, N. C., Loan Fund—$100.00.

Gastonia Altrusa Club Loan Fund—$1,050.00.

Gold Loan Fund—$600.70.

Governor Hawkins Loan Fund—$100.00.

Graham County Loan Fund—$100.00.

J. O. Terrell Loan Fund—$275.00.

Logan Loan Fund—$100.00.

Mrs. Fields Young, Sr., Loan Fund—$2,035.00.

North Carolina Baptist Foundation Loan Fund—$80.46.

Roberts Loan Fund—$100.00.

Schenck Loan Fund—$200.00.

Shelby Box Company Loan Fund—$600.00.

Shelby Lions Club Loan Fund—$302.00.

Shelby Rotary Club Loan Fund—$2,000.00.

Suttle Loan Fund—$25.00.

Washburn Loan Fund—$75.00.

SCHOLARSHIPS

The College offers to the Freshman making the highest scholastic average at Gardner-Webb a $54.00 scholarship for the sophomore year.

George and Ida Wood Blanton Scholarship: In 1955 George Blanton and Ida Wood Blanton of Shelby, North Carolina, created a $10,000.00 Trust Fund to be known as the George and Ida Wood Blanton Scholarship Trust for the purpose of encouraging and promoting the education of capable and deserving boys and girls through the facilities of Gardner-Webb College. The income from this fund is to be used by qualified students studying at Gardner-Webb College.

The Clarence N. Peeler Andrews Memorial Scholarship Fund: Mrs. Hattie Peeler Self of Cherryville and her daughter and

son-in-law, Dr. and Mrs. W. B. Andrews, have established a trust fund of $10,000.00 in memory of Clarence N. Peeler Andrews, grandson and son of the donors. The income from this fund is to be used to aid worthy young men and women attending Gardner-Webb College.

M. G. Martin Memorial Scholarship: In 1927 Mrs. Ellen Bostic Martin of Mooresboro, North Carolina, gave the school $2,500.00 for the purpose of creating and establishing the M. G. Martin Memorial Scholarship. The interest coming from this scholarship fund is to be used for the education of ministerial students, preferably those related to M. G. or Ellen Bostic Martin. The amount now available from this fund is $75.00 per year.

Delta Kappa Gamma Scholarship: The Alpha Epsilon chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma, international honorary organization for women educators, offers a $50.00 scholarship to a rising sophomore girl at Gardner-Webb College, who plans to make teaching her career.

The College will award for 1963-64 the following competitive scholarships based upon academic excellence.

10—$500.00 scholarships
10— 250.00 scholarships
25— 100.00 scholarships

The trustees, faculty, administration, and friends contribute to this fund.

All scholarships are applied on second semester fees.

STUDENT HELP

Student Aid: A ministerial student approved by his church and association, or a missionary student who presents a recommendation for the mission field from his home church, will be allowed a ministerial scholarship of $50.00 per year, provided the conditions outlined by the Board of Trustees are accepted by the student. These conditions include grades averaging "C" or above on all work. A minister's wife is also entitled to the same, while sons and daughters of ministers actively engaged in preaching will be allowed half of this amount, $25.00.

Sons and daughters of employees of the College are granted free tuition.

Student Work Contracts: Various kinds of work are provided on the campus for students who need to help defray their college expenses through work. These include work in the library,

cafeteria, and the bookstore, etc. In accepting work in any of these departments, it is expected that the student maintain a satisfactory scholastic record and prove himself capable of the responsibility required for his work. Work must be approved by a faculty supervisor before the student is paid. Students work by the hour and payments are made monthly.

To make application or obtain additional information about the student work program, write the Business Manager of the College.

General Academic Information

Requirements For Admission

Candidates for admission to Gardner-Webb College should contact the Registrar for the necessary application forms. In order to be considered for admission the following information should be on file in the Registrar's office:

1. Formal application for admission, including small photograph and admission deposit of $5 for all applicants plus an additional $5 for boarding students (this deposit is not refundable unless the applicant is rejected by the Admissions Committee).

2. An official transcript of high school credits.

3. Two or more letters of character reference.

4. A medical report from a physician.

5. S. A. T. scores on the College Entrance Examination Board tests.

Forms for each of the above items, except No. 5, are supplied to the applicant by the College and may be obtained upon request. More detailed information concerning filing of the application is included on an instruction sheet which accompanies the application blanks. When all five items have been received and processed, the applicant is written a letter relative to his acceptance.

Generally speaking the main bulk of applications for admission for any given year should come into the office sometime

between October and April for the following fall term; between October and the early part of January for the second semester; and between January and June for the summer session.

METHODS OF ADMISSION

1. Regular

   a. Those who have been graduated from an accredited high school with a minimum of fifteen units. (Refer to NOTE below.)

   b. Adults who have the equivalent of graduation on the basis of the G. E. D. tests, or a State High School Equivalency Certificate.

2. Special

   a. A limited number of applicants for certain courses in music.

   b. A few select students of mature years are admitted to classes by special permission of the Dean regardless of previous training. These students do not receive college credit.

The College reserves the right to reject any application without giving a reason.

NOTE: Gardner-Webb does not prescribe a fixed pattern for admission but evaluates the student's record in the light of his chosen course of study. The quality of work and distribution of units must indicate sufficient preparation for the chosen course of study. The College **recommends** the following **minimum** course distribution as the best preparation for academic work at Gardner-Webb:

English	4 units
Language	2 units
Social Science	2 units
Algebra	1½ units
Plane Geometry	1 unit
Natural Science	1 unit
Electives	4 units

If a student is found deficient in foreign language or mathematics, he may remove the deficiency in the following way:

1. Foreign Language. An applicant who takes a course which includes foreign language should offer two units in that language for admission. If he offers less than two units he may begin language in college.

2. Mathematics. An applicant who elects Mathematics 101 should offer one and one-half units in algebra and he must offer one unit in plane geometry or take it without college credit. Plane geometry may be taken along with Mathematics 101 but must be completed before a student is admitted to Mathematics 102.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT AND EXEMPTION

Students achieving a score of 4 or 5 on an Advanced Placement Program test of the College Entrance Examination Board will be given credit for the course covered by the test.

In order to enrich the program of a gifted student, a student attaining a satisfactory score on a special test administered by the appropriate department of the college may be exempted from the course covered by this test, but will be required to take in the same department an advanced course carrying the same or more credit.

Details concerning the Advanced Placement Program and Exemption will be worked out through the Dean of Instruction, the appropriate department involved, and the student.

ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING

Transfer students from other colleges are required to have on file in addition to that required of regular applicants an official transcript of their previous college record and a personal data sheet (supplied by Gardner-Webb College) from the college last attended.

In general any work on which a student has earned a passing grade will be accepted provided it fits into the curriculum pursued at Gardner-Webb.

Regardless of the amount or quality of work done at the other institution, the student must average "C" on all work at Gardner-Webb in order to be eligible for graduation. The overall average, however, on all work done at whatever institutions must be "C."

REGISTRATION

Certain days at the beginning of each semester or summer term are set aside for registration. Students who register after the designated time will be charged a fee of $1.00 for late registration. No student will be permitted to register after two weeks from the beginning of classes in any semester. Auditors may attend classes. An audit fee is required. See financial section.

During the registration period a student observes the following procedure: (1) secures from the Registrar's office permission to register and necessary information and blanks; (2) arranges his schedule of classes with the help of a faculty advisor; (3) has his course of study and schedule of classes approved by the Registrar; (4) makes payment of fees to the Business Manager.

A student will not receive credit for any course for which he has not registered.

By approval of the Dean, a course may be added within two weeks or dropped within six weeks from the beginning of the semester.

A fee of $1.00 will be charged for any change in schedule after the close of the registration period.

Unless granted special permission, no student passing less than ten hours during a semester will be permitted to register for the following term.

CLASSIFICATION

Students are classified at the beginning of the regular school year or at the time of entrance if the entrance date is other than the beginning of the school year:

1. **Freshmen**—Students fully qualified academically for credit as specified in admission requirements who have earned no college credits or who have less than 30 semester hours of credit.

2. **Sophomores**—Students fully qualified academically for credit and who have earned 30 or more semester hours of credit.

3. **Specials—Credit** students, qualified academically for credit but taking music courses only; **non-credit** students, music specials not desiring credit and a limited number of adults admitted to regular classes regardless of previous training.

EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR VETERANS

Gardner-Webb College is approved by the Veterans Administration to offer a course of education to eligible veterans under Public Laws 16, 346, 550, and 894. Veterans planning to attend Gardner-Webb should confer with a representative of the Veterans Administration before the opening date of school, so that proper application and approval may be completed without undue delay. Veterans without any disability should have Certificates of Eligibility and Entitlement when they arrive at Gardner-Webb, for presentation to the Business Manager.

CLASS ATTENDANCE

Students are strongly advised to attend classes **regularly.** The following regulations are applicable as indicated:

1. **First semester freshmen** are allowed no unexcused absences.

2. **Other students who have a C average or above** may have as many absences for which they do not have to account as the particular course carries semester credit hours. **All other absences must be excused** or the student will lose credit for the course or courses during the semester in which excessive absences occur.
   Students having an average below C are allowed no unexcused absences **in the succeeding semester** following the semester in which a C average or above was not made.

3. In no event may total absences from class for any cause **exceed 25%** of the number of class meetings of that course during the semester.

Absences shall be excused for **authorized** representation of the College. Other absences for illness, etc. must be validated by

the Dean of Instruction within seventy-two hours after the student returns to school. Responsibility for getting absences excused rests entirely upon the student.

TARDIES

Three unexcused tardies will count as one unexcused absence. Tardy excuses may be submitted to the teacher of the course in which the tardy occurs.

CHAPEL ATTENDANCE

Chapel attendance is required. A student is allowed three chapel absences each semester for which he does not have to account. All other absences must be excused or the student will lose credit for all his work during the particular semester in which the excessive absences occur.

GRADING SYSTEM

Grades—The scale of grades for the official record is as follows:

	Quality Points per sem. hour
A—Excellent (95-100)	4
B—Above average (88-94)	3
C—Average (78-87)	2
D—Below average (70-77), passing	1
F—Failure (below 70)	0
I—Incomplete	0

An "I" indicates that the student has not turned in assigned written work, or that he has not yet taken a test or examination, although he has a valid excuse. An "I" automatically becomes an "F" unless removed during the following semester.

Any subject dropped after six weeks is recorded as an "F." Any subject dropped without the permission of the Dean is also recorded as an "F."

Repeating courses—A course may be repeated in order to raise the grade only if the previous grade made was a "D." In such a case, the last grade made is the one that counts. Both grades are shown on the transcript.

Quality Point Average—A student's general academic performance is determined by what is commonly known as the quality-point (or grade point) average. For computational purposes in securing a student's average, one semester hour of work passed with a grade of A, B, C, D, or F is given the numerical value of 4, 3, 2, 1, or 0, respectively (see scale of grades). The numerical value is then multiplied by the number of semester hours represented by the course; the quality points earned in all courses are added and the total is divided by the number of semester hours attempted, including courses failed and passed. Non-credit courses are not counted in the computation for the quality point ratio. Grades in courses taken at another institution are not considered in computing the quality-point index.

Grades of F lower the quality point average for the semester in which they are earned, but the penalty is removed if the student subsequently passes the course because only the last grade earned in a particular course is used in computing the cumulative quality point average.

To be eligible to register for the next semester, a regular student carrying 12 or more credit hours must pass at least 10 hours of work (unless he is a first semester freshman, in which case he must pass at least 6 hours). A student carrying less than 12 semester hours must pass at least half of his college credit work. Failure to do so will result in academic suspension for at least one semester, after which the student may apply for readmission. Under exceptionally extenuating circumstances a student failing to meet the regular retention requirements for readmission may appeal to the Admissions Committee for special consideration.

Academic Honors — Two HONOR LISTS are posted each semester:

1. Dean's List—Full-time students whose quality point average equals 3.8 will be recognized for Distinguished Scholarship as Honor Roll students.
2. Honor Roll—Full-time students whose quality point average equals 3.2 but not 3.8 will be recognized as Honor Roll students.

In every case there must be no grade below C, and the student must be carrying a minimum of 15 semester hours.

Graduation—To qualify for graduation with the Associate in Arts diploma the student must have a quality point average of 2.0 or more (C or better average).

EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

Written examinations are required in every course at the end of each semester. Students who do not take these examinations at the scheduled time will receive a failing grade in that subject unless excused by the Dean. If the student is excused, his grade will be recorded as "Incomplete."

If a student is absent from a test which has been previously scheduled, he is given a grade of zero on that test and is not allowed a second test unless recommended by the teacher and given an excused absence by the Dean. In this case the student pays to the Business Manager a special fee of $1.00 for a test, or $3.00 for a final examination.

Reports of the student's progress are made at the end of each nine weeks, indicating the grade of scholarship and attendance at class and chapel. Summaries of these reports are given to the students at the end of each grading period. Parents are mailed semester grades only unless the student's progress for any given period is not satisfactory. Only the final semester grade is recorded on the student's permanent record.

STUDENT REPRESENTATION

Only students who passed 10 semester hours with an average grade of "C" on these 10 hours during his previous semester and currently carrying the normal student load may represent the College in public functions. The faculty or its executive committee may at any time declare a student ineligible to represent the College not only because of poor work but also because of improper conduct.

Students who are readmitted to the College on probation, either academic or disciplinary, are not eligible to represent the

College until the probation has been removed.

STUDENT LOAD

The normal load for a regular student is 17 hours; however, with permission of the curriculum committee a student may take 19 hours as the maximum. Unless he secures special permission of the Dean, every regular student is required to register for at least fifteen hours. No regular student may drop below twelve hours during a semester.

LATE REGISTRATION

A late registration fee will be charged as follows: for the first day beyond the scheduled dates, $3, and for each succeeding day up to and including the fifth day, $1; or a total of $7.

No student will be admitted, except by special permission, after the expiration of two weeks beyond the scheduled registration days.

WITHDRAWAL

If a student withdraws from school, he should notify the Business Manager and the Registrar; otherwise he is not entitled to an honorable dismissal.

Students who have been requested to withdraw are not permitted to register again during the current year.

AWARDS

In memory of the late Professor J. D. Huggins, Mr. L. R. Harrill, State Director of 4-H Clubs, offers a citizenship medal to the senior boy making the best record in scholarship and general interest in college activities.

In memory of the late Miss Etta L. Curtis, Mr. R. E. Price offers a citizenship medal to the senior girl making the best record in scholarship and general interest in college activities.

The Rev. John W. Suttle and Mrs. Suttle offer a medal to the student making the best record in Bible courses and having the best grasp of Bible teachings.

The winners of these three awards are selected by the faculty.

Additional Awards

College Woman's Club Scholarship Award.

Dedmond Debater's Cup, honoring Mr. Henry B. Dedmond, given by Mr. Francis B. Dedmond.

Washburn Debater's Cup, honoring Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Washburn, given by Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick.

Dramatics Award.

Freshman Scholarship Award.

Meredith Scholarship Award.

Senior Scholarship Award, given by Rev. Thomas Max Linnens.

Wake Forest Scholarship Award.

Greek
Latin
French
Spanish
Chemistry
Physics
Mathematics

NUMBERING SYSTEM

Freshman courses are designated by numbers 100-199; sophomore courses 200-299. First semester courses are designated by odd numbers; second semester, even numbers.

SUMMER SESSION

Gardner-Webb offers a summer school for the advantage of (1) those who wish to shorten the time required for their education, (2) those who wish to enrich their education by taking more than the minimum requirements, and (3) those who wish to take courses that they need to meet graduation requirements.

Complete information both as to courses offered and expenses may be obtained by writing to the Director of Summer School, Gardner-Webb College, Boiling Springs, North Carolina.

EVENING COLLEGE

In 1963 Gardner-Webb College began offering courses in the evening hours for credit and non-credit. An excellent response was accorded this new service program of the College. It is the will of the administration that we continue to serve the needs in this geographical area.

Contact the Director of the Evening College for more information.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

General Requirements

A diploma will be awarded to any student who (1) completes one of the following outlined courses, (2) has a quality point average of 2.0 or more, (3) exemplifies good moral character, (4) completes the sophomore year's study at Gardner-Webb.

Academic Requirements

I. LIBERAL ARTS

This course is recommended for all students working toward a bachelor's degree, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Business Administration, etc. This includes courses for students interested in various vocations such as teaching, social service, the ministry, library science, research, business administration, law, etc. Also refer to the outline of courses below the Liberal Arts under the pre-professional groups for additional recommendations relative to specific vocations.

First Year		**Second Year**	
English 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Bible 101-102	6	Foreign Language*	6
History 101-102	6	Physical Education	2
Health 101	2	Science (8) or Math. (6)**	8 or 6
Physical Education	2	Psychology 201, Science, or Mathematics	3
Foreign Language	6	Electives	9 or 11
Fine Arts	5		
Elective	1		
	34		34

*Students offering two units in the same language from high school may continue in the same language the first year in college and complete our requirements by taking courses 103-104 or 201-202. Students who do not offer two units in the same language from high school will be required to complete two years in the same language in college.

**Science or mathematics designated by numbers between 100 and 199 may be taken in first year if exchanged with courses listed under first year.

Note: In general those students whose choice of occupation is not covered by any of the following schedules will follow the liberal arts program above.

II. PRE-PROFESSIONAL COURSES

A. ENGINEERING

(Aerospace, Agricultural, Civil, Electrical, Industrial, Mechanical, Nuclear)

First Year		Second Year	
Chemistry 101, 104	8		
Engineering Drawing 101-102	4	Bible 101-102	6
English 101-102	6	Health 101	2
History 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Mathematics 107, 108	9	Mathematics 201-202	8
Physical Education	2	Physics 203-204	10
		Physical Education	2
	35		34

B. ENGINEERING

(Ceramic, Chemical, Geological, Metallurgical)

First Year		Second Year	
Chemistry 101, 104	8		
Engineering Drawing 101-102	4	Bible 101-102	6
English 101-102	6	Chemistry 201-202	8
History 101-102	6	Mathematics 201-202	8
Mathematics 107, 108	9	Physics 203-204	10
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
	35		34

C. SCIENCE

First Year		Second Year	
Bible 101-102	6		
English 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Health 101	2	History 101-102	6
Mathematics 107, 108	9	Take any two:	
Take one:		Biology	8
Biology 101-102		Chemistry	8
Chemistry 101-102 (or 104)	8	Physics	8 16
Physical Education	2	Electives	5
		Physical Education	2
	33		35

D. AGRICULTURAL OR FORESTRY

First Year		Second Year	
Bible 101-102	6	Chemistry 101, 104	8
Biology 101-102	8	Economics 203	3
English 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Mathematics 107, 108	9	History 101-102*	6
Speech 101	3	Physics 201-202	8
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
		Elective	1
	34		34

*Agriculture students will take History 201-202

E. EDUCATION

First Year		Second Year	
Bible 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Biology 101-102 or Chemistry 101-102	8	Foreign Language or Mathematics*	6
English 101-102	6	Health 101	2
Foreign Language or Mathematics*	6	History 201-202	6
History 101-102	6	Psychology 201, 202	6
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
		Electives	6
	34		34

*Not more than 6 hours in mathematics required during the two years

F. NURSING

First Year		Second Year	
		Biology 201-202	8
		Chemistry 101, 104	8
Bible 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Biology 101-102	8	Foreign Language * or Elective	6
English 101-102	6	Psychology 201 or Sociology 202	3
Foreign Language	6	Physical Education	2
History 101-102	6	Elective	1
Physical Education	2		
	34		34

*If 2 units of foreign language are offered from high school, only 6 hours required for the two years

G. PHARMACY

First Year		Second Year	
Biology 101-102	8	Bible 101-102	6
English 101-102	6	Chemistry 101, 104	8
Foreign Language	6	Economics 203	3
History 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Mathematics 101-102	6	Physics 201-202	8
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
	—	Elective	1
	34		—
			34

H. MEDICINE OR DENTISTRY

First Year		Second Year	
Biology 101-102 or Chemistry 101, 104	8	Bible 101-102	6
English 101-102	6	Biology 101-102 or Chemistry 101, 104	8
Foreign Language	6	Take one: Biology 201-202 Chemistry 201-202 Physics 201-202	8
History 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Mathematics 101-102	6	Physical Education	2
Physical Education	2	Electives	4
	—		—
	34		34

I. OPTOMETRY

First Year		Second Year	
Bible 101-102	6	Biology 201-202	8
Biology 101-102	8	Chemistry 101, 104	8
English 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
History 101-102	6	Physics 203-204	10
Mathematics 101-102	6	Physical Education	2
Physical Education	2		—
	—		34
	34		

J. MUSIC

First Year		Second Year	
English 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
French 101-102	6	French 103-104	6
Health 101	2	History 101-102	6
Biology, Chemistry, or Math	8 or 6	Bible 101-102	6
Theory 103-104	6	Theory 201-202	6
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
Applied Music	4	Applied Music	4
Electives	2		
	34		36

III. COMMERCIAL COURSES

ACCOUNTING AND GENERAL BUSINESS

First Year		Second Year	
Accounting 113-114	6	Accounting 213 or 215	3
Introduction to Business III	3	Marketing 118	3
Business Finance 112	3	Business Law 211-212	6
Typing 107-108	4	Economics 203	3
English 101-102	6	English 201 or 202	3
Speech 101	3	General Psychology 201	3
Bible 101-102	6	History 101-102 or 201-202, or Government 201 and Sociology 202	6
Health 101	2	Physical Education	2
Physical Education	2	Electives	4
	35		33

SECRETARIAL

First Year		Second Year	
Shorthand 105-106	6	Shorthand 205-206	6
Typing 107-108	4	Typing 207-208	4
Introduction to Business III	3	Business Law 211	3
English 101-102	6	Secretarial Practice 204	3
Speech	3	Bible 101-102	6
Accounting 113-114	6	History 101-102 or 201-202 (or Government 201, Sociology 202, or Economics 203)	6
Health 101	2	English 201 or 202	3
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
Electives	2	Elective	1
	34		34

CHURCH SECRETARIAL

First Year		Second Year	
Shorthand 105-106	6	Shorthand 205-206	6
Typing 107-108	4	Typing 207-208	4
Introduction to Business III	3	Secretarial Practice 204	3
English 101-102	6	Accounting 113	3
Speech 101	3	Health 101	2
Bible 101-102	6	Fine Arts	5
Physical Education	2	English 201 or 202	3
Fine Arts	1	Physical Education	2
Religious Education 101-102	4	Religious Education 201-202	4
	35	Elective	1
			33

Departments Of Instruction

The College offers courses in instruction arranged in the following departments:

I. Business Education
- A. Business Administration
- B. Secretarial Science

II. English
- A. English Composition
- B. Literature

III. Fine Arts
- A. Music
  1. Organ
  2. Piano
  3. Voice
  4. Theory
  5. Band, Choir and Glee Club
- B. Speech and Dramatics

IV. Language
- A. Classical
  1. Latin
  2. Greek
- B. Modern
  1. French
  2. Spanish

V. Natural Science and Mathematics
- A. Natural Science
  - 1. Biology
  - 2. Chemistry
  - 3. Physics
- B. Mathematics
- C. Engineering Drawing
- D. Psychology

VI. Physical Education and Health

VII. Religion
- A. Bible
- B. Religious Education

VIII. Social Science
- A. History
- B. Government
- C. Economics
- D. Sociology

I. BUSINESS EDUCATION

Mr. Andrews, Chairman **Mrs. Harris** **Mrs. Logan**

The Business Education Department is concerned with the development of skills, attitudes and understanding of business principles necessary for successful business and economic life.

The two major purposes of the department are: (1) the vocational preparation of young men and women who have an interest in and an aptitude for business or office occupations, and (2) to make a contribution to the education of all students toward the attainment of economic efficiency.

A. BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

111. Introduction to Business. A basic course in the organization, functions, operations, controls, and problems of business enterprise. **Three semester hours credit.**

112. Business Finance. An introduction to principles governing financial operations of business enterprises with emphasis upon the problems of the small business unit. The financial consideration in promotion and the selection of the form or organization, financial functions and organizations, bank and trade credit, and failure and expansion of a small business are considered. Prerequisite: Introduction to Business III or Accounting 113. Second semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

113-114. Accounting Principles. This course acquaints students with present day methods of keeping and interpreting business records and reports. Emphasis is given to the study of special journals, notes, interest, deferred charges, discounts, and columnar records. The student completing this topic will have two actual sets of books: one set in sole proprietorship and one in partnership. Two double classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

211. Business Law. A study of law as it applies to ordinary business transactions, including the making of contracts, principal and agent, negotiable instruments, principal and surety, insurer and insured. Its primary purpose is to give students an understanding of the essential laws that affect business and social life. First semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

212. Business Law. A continuation of Business Law 211. Study covers bailments, sales, partnerships, corporations, real estate, torts, and business crimes. Prerequisite: Business Law 211. Second semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

213. Intermediate Accounting. Designed to train students to analyze problems and apply the accounting principles involved. A study of advanced accounting theory and application to specific situations through a series of graded problems. Prerequisite: Accounting Principles 113-114. First semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

215. Cost Accounting. An introduction to the study of cost accounting. Attention is given to the accounting procedure necessary to accomplish correct results and to acquire familiarity with the utilization of forms in cost accounting. Methods of finding the cost of specific orders or lots and fundamentals of process costs are emphasized. This is followed by a study of standard costs and analysis and distribution of cost data. Prerequisite: Accounting 113-114. First semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

218. Marketing. The purpose of this course is to present to the student a comprehensive analysis of the marketing system and to give an accurate understanding of the marketing process. The basic facts regarding market institutions and the functions they perform are shown as an integral part of the whole business process. Marketing can serve the needs for future business competence as well as the growth of economic maturity. Prerequisite: Introduction to Business III. **Three semester hours credit.**

B. SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

105-106. Shorthand. Fundamental principles of Gregg Shorthand with special emphasis on accuracy and speed. Dictation and transcription accompany the pursuit of fundamental perfection in shorthand. Five classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

107-108. Typing. Typewriting is recommended to anyone wishing to become proficient in the touch system of typewriting whether or not he expects to do secretarial work. This topic is designed to give a real working knowledge of all parts of the typewriter and a complete command of the keyboard through finger concentration and accuracy drills, consisting of interesting word, sentence, and paragraph work. Practice in typing clean, correct business letters is emphasized. Three classes a week, one laboratory period, both semesters. **Four semester hours credit.**

203. Office Machines. Basic course in the operation, use, care of office machines and equipment, including filing; stencil and fluid process duplicators; transcribing machines, adding, calculating, posting machines; and the telephone switchboard. Two three-hour periods per week. Prerequisite: Typing 107-108 or the equivalent. **Three semester hours credit.**

204. Secretarial Practice. This course acquaints the student with secretarial duties in the office, including secretarial typewriting, correspondence responsibilities, transmittal services, receptionist and telephone techniques, and filing procedures. The importance of personality in working relationships, and procedures in obtaining the right secretarial position are also emphasized. Prerequisites: Typing 107-108 and Shorthand 105-106. **Three semester hours credit.**

205-206. Shorthand. Training in the editing duty of the private secretary is part of this course. For credit in this course, the student must be able to take new-matter dictation at one hundred words per minute and transcribe it at least forty words per minute. Five classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

207-208. Typing. This course is designed to increase speed and improve efficiency. Definite budgets of graduated difficulty are required. Three classes a week, one laboratory period, both semesters. **Four semester hours credit.**

II. ENGLISH

Mr. Dedmond, Head **Mr. Osborne** **Miss Copeland**
Mr. Harris **Mrs. Doggett**

The objectives of the courses in English are:

In composition courses

1. To enable the student, as a product of clear, accurate thinking and with due regard for the fundamentals of good English usage, to write on a mature, readable level.
2. To stimulate the student's thinking through a reading program, to increase his store of ideas, to provide models for his own writing, and to increase his vocabulary.

In literature courses

1. To study literature as an instrument of the expression of the ideas and emotions of the great English and American writers.
2. To develop in the student a keen, yet critical, appreciation of the literature of the English and American peoples.
3. To acquaint the student with the best that has been written in English and American literature with a view toward enabling him better to enjoy life culturally and aesthetically.

A. ENGLISH COMPOSITION

101-102. Grammar and Composition. This course provides for a thorough review of grammar and the mechanics of composition. There is frequent and extensive practice in theme writing, both formal and informal. The details of grammar are thoroughly covered by means of practice sheets and work books. Guidance is given in the selection of literary works which serve as models for the student's own compositions. Required of all freshmen. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

213-214. Advanced Grammar and Advanced Composition: An elective six-hour course. A student must enroll in the course at the beginning of the academic year. The course features advanced grammar, the elements of journalism, advanced expository writing, and creative writing. Prerequisite: English 101-102. Three classes a week. **Six semester hours credit.**

B. LITERATURE

201-202. English Literature. A survey course in the history and development of English literature from **Beowulf** to the present. Three classes a week, both semesters.

Prerequisite: English 101-102. **Six semester hours credit.**

221. American Literature to 1860. An elective three-hour course. A study of the works of the major American writers before the Civil War - Edwards, Franklin, Irving, Poe, Longfellow, Cooper, Emerson, Thoreau, Whitman, Melville, and Hawthorne. The writers and their works are studied against the background of the literary movements of which they were a part.

Prerequisite: English 101-102. Three classes a week, first semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

222. American Literature, 1860 to The Present. An elective three-hour course. A study of the works of the major American writers since the Civil War - Twain, Howells, James, Garland, Dreiser, Wolfe, Lewis, Hemingway, Frost, and Faulkner. The writers and their works are studied against the background of the literary movements of which they were a part.

Prerequisite: English 101-102. Three classes a week, second semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

III. FINE ARTS

Miss Miller, Chairman **Mr. Dedmond** **Mrs. Plaster**

Mrs. Gidney **Mr. Spencer**

The objectives of the courses in Music, Speech, and Dramatics are:

1. To instill into students a deeper appreciation of the cultural values of music.
2. To provide adequate training for those who wish to pursue the study of music as a profession.
3. To imbue the student with the desire to acquire such musical knowledge as will enable him to raise the cultural standards in his community.
4. To enable the student to prepare and deliver speeches, to improve his poise, oral interpretation, and speaking voice.
5. To acquaint the student with the theory of play production - directing, acting, scene designing, costuming, lighting, and make-up. Plays of dramatic merit are studied and produced.

A. MUSIC

Students of varying degrees of advancement are admitted to the music department. However, to obtain college credit for any course in applied music, whether organ, piano, or voice, certain standards must be maintained. Therefore, a certain degree of advancement is assumed. Achievement tests in theory may be given to all students enrolling for piano or voice if college credit is desired. Supplementary theory instruction may be available to those students who lack sufficient knowledge of the necessary fundamentals of music. This would be considered part of the applied music course for all voice or piano students obtaining college credit for their lessons.

Students who wish to learn how to play or sing may study without receiving college credit. No quality points are earned, but their lessons will be counted in their college load of hours to be taken. This will enable a student to learn music though he has not had previous opportunity for study.

All students are encouraged to take two lessons a week, since they will learn more quickly and will do a better quality of work. Each student is required to practice a minimum of six hours per week whether obtaining credit or not. Voice or piano

students of especial aptitude and degree of advancement are urged to do supplementary practice when possible.

Interviews to determine the pupil's ability to play or sing will be given during registration week by appointment with the instructors themselves. A voice student desiring credit must demonstrate his ability to sing on pitch and with musical intelligence by performing an art song, an old English melody or a song by a contemporary composer.

A piano student desiring credit should be able to play a Bach selection, an exercise of the difficulty of Duvernoy Op. 120 or Burgmuller Op. 100 and a piece of similar difficulty. Those majoring in piano should be prepared to play a movement from a Haydn, Mozart or Beethoven Sonata in addition to the above selections.

Those students who expect to major in music should take Theory 103-104 and two lessons of applied music their first year. They should take Theory 201-202 their second year. All should take two lessons of applied music. By special permission a second year student can take both theory courses at the same time if his previous musical and academic records are satisfactory to the instructor in the department.

Opportunities exist for performance in formal and informal recitals both on and off campus. All voice or piano students obtaining credit are required to appear in a certain number of afternoon and evening recitals and workshops. They are also required to attend all faculty recitals, to attend seventy-five per cent of student recitals, and to appear before the music board. Requests for participation on radio programs, club programs, and in churches are constantly being met.

A music club is to be organized. This will consist of students taking applied music.

1. Organ

21-22. Preparatory Organ. Before studying organ the student should show a proficiency in piano playing. Students of varying degree of advancement are admitted to this course. Study materials used in this course are "The Organ" by Stainer, "Organ Study" by Nevins, pedal studies by Dudley Buck, Eight Little Preludes in Fugue by Bach, and simple compositions and hymns for service playing. **No credit.**

101-102. Freshman Organ. Dickinson's "Technique and Art of Organ Playing," Bach's "Ausgewalte Werke fur Klein Orgel," pedal studies by Best, Mansfield, Bach, and Nilson. Chorales: Keller's "Eighty German Masters of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries," Remenschenider's "Liturgical Book" by Bach. Church compositions of the Romantic Period by composers such as Bastiste and Guilmant. **Six semester hours credit.**

103-104. Freshman Organ. Continuation of organ literature in 101 and 102, adding compositions from Handel to Purcell, "Festival Anthology" and "Shorter Classics" arranged by Power Biggs. Also small works of Caesar Frank. **Four semester hours credit.**

201-202. Sophomore Organ. Continuation of pedal, chorale and Bach organ literature, adding "Alte Meisters des Orgel" I and II by Straube, and Bonnet's "Anthology of Organ" I to VI. **Six semester hours credit.**

203-204. Sophomore Organ. Continuation of previous works, adding Mendelssohn's Preludes, Fugues and Sonatas; and Schubler's and Brahms' arrangements of Bach Chorales. Also composers such as Buxtehude, Walther, Pachelbel, Vierne, Karg-Elert, Widor, and others. **Four semester hours credit.**

2. Piano

21-22. Preparatory Piano. Emphasis is placed on accurate fingering, correct hand position, rhythm, tone production and accuracy of text. Major and minor scales in comfortable tempo, triads and arpeggios. Books used include Felton "Adult Beginner's Book," Kohler Op. 157, Streabogg Op. 63, Bach Minuets, Chorales and suitable compositions from the classic and modern composers. **No credit.**

101-102. Freshman Piano. All major and minor scales, tonic, dominant seventh and diminished seventh arpeggios, chords and octaves at a comfortable tempo. Czerny-Liebling Vols. II and III, Heller-Phillip Vols. I, II, III. Bach Two-Part and Three-Part Inventions. Sonatas by Haydn, Beethoven and Mozart, together with varied selections from the romantic, impressionistic and modern composers. **Six semester hours credit.**

103-104. Freshman Piano. Material selected from the above course with substitutions when student is not sufficiently advanced. **Four semester hours credit.**

201-202. Sophomore Piano. Technical material as outlined in Freshman 101-102, but at a more rapid tempo. More difficult sonatas and compositions from the varied schools. **Six semester hours credit.**

203-204. Sophomore Piano. Material selected from among that outlined in Freshman 101-102, but more difficult sonatas, pieces and books will be taught. **Four semester hours credit.**

3. Voice

21-22. Preparatory Voice. It is assumed that a student taking this course will either be a high school student, or a college student lacking sufficient piano and theoretical knowledge to enable him to obtain credit. **No credit.**

103-104. Freshman Voice. Fundamentals of good singing through use of the bel canto method; position and poise of the body; correct use and control of the diaphragm; development of freedom and flexibility of voice; good tone quality; distinct enunciation. Study of simple English, Italian and French songs. **Four semester hours credit.**

203-204. Sophomore Voice. Technical work of first year continued on more advanced basis. Further development of range and power. More difficult songs including arias from the standard operas. **Four semester hours credit.**

4. Theory

101. Music Appreciation. This course is offered to the non-music major who may have had no previous music study but who wishes to acquire a keener appreciation of music as an element of liberal culture. A study is made of the style and idiom of outstanding composers of the baroque, classic, romantic, impressionistic and modern periods. Their music is related to the historical eras in which they lived. Representative works of these composers are heard on records, with especial emphasis being placed on symphonic literature. The aural ability to recognize orchestral instruments and identify themes from various compositions is stressed. Recital and concert attendance is emphasized. Two classes a week and two one-hour laboratory periods under the instructor are required. This course may be offered either semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

103-104. Sight-Singing and Ear-Training. Offered to music majors and to those of similar musical comprehension. It includes fundamentals of music, notation, scales, chords, sight-singing, melodic and rhythmic dictation. Less difficult keyboard and written harmony and elementary modulation. Five

clock hours per week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

106. Choral Conducting. An elementary course in rudiments of conducting, building a choir, choosing voices, planning choral programs, directing the church choir, children's choirs, etc. Procedures for teaching new choral music. Open to students who have had training in voice, piano, organ, and other instruments, or with consent of instructor. Two classes a week; may be offered either semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

201-202. Harmony. Offered to music majors and to those of similar musical comprehension. It is a continuation of keyboard and written harmony but is a more advanced presentation. three hours each week throughout the year. **Two semester hours credit.**

5. Band, Choir, and Glee Club

101-102. Band. Band try-outs will be held at the beginning of each year. Students who desire to take band should have played in a band for at least one year. Rehearsals will be held three hours each week throughout the year. **Two semester hours credit.**

105-106. Choir. The College Choir is composed of 40 voices chosen at the beginning of the year by the Director. Rehearsals are held three hours each week throughout the year. The works memorized include the compositions of modern and ancient composers. In the second semester the Choir prepares a concert program which is presented at various churches in the vicinity of the College. **Two semester hours credit.**

107-108. Glee Club. The Glee Club is a mixed chorus of thirty-five voices determined by auditions held at the beginning of the year. Rehearsals are held twice a week. Material studied includes secular selections for men's chorus, women's chorus, and mixed chorus. **Two semester hours credit.**

B. SPEECH AND DRAMATICS

1. Speech

101. Fundamentals. A study of the mechanics of speech with special emphasis to defective speech habits and suggestions for their correction. This course includes oral reading, short speeches, and recordings for purposes of correction and instruc-

tion. Three classes a week, first semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

102. Public Speaking. A study in the art of preparation and presentation of public discussions. Special attention is given to developing the student's speaking personality. This course includes platform and radio speaking. Prerequisite: Speech 101. Three classes a week, second semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

103-104 and 203-204. Forensics and Debate. A course offering training in forensics and debate for students representing Gardner-Webb College in intercollegiate competition. The course may be taken in both the Freshman and Sophomore years for a total of four semester hours credit. Two classes a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit each year.**

2. Dramatics

101-102. Play Production. Theory and laboratory work in directing, acting, scene designing, and building, costuming, lighting, and make-up. Plays of dramatic and literary merit are studied and produced. This course is designed to acquaint the student with all areas in the technique of dramatic production. Open to both freshmen and sophomores. No prerequisite. Three classes a week and three hours of laboratory a week. **Six semester hours credit.**

IV. LANGUAGE

Mr. Andrews, Chairman **Mrs. Pollock** **Mrs. Moore**

Mr. Gillespie **Miss Goforth**

The objectives of language training are to assist the student:

1. To gain an understanding of the culture, civilization, and literature of another people.
2. To develop an awareness of the relation of our own language and culture and those of another country.
3. To understand without translating the language as spoken and written by natives.
4. To speak and to write the language in a manner acceptable and intelligible to native speakers.

A. CLASSICAL

I. Latin

101-102. Beginning Latin. This includes mastery of declensions and conjugations and a careful study of syntax. All basic constructions are learned, so that any simple Latin text may be read. Derivations of English words and an understanding of Roman background are stressed. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. Advanced Latin. Prerequisite: Latin 101-102 or its equivalent. A continuation of the study of Latin grammar with more difficult translation. History, political and military life, and customs of the Romans are studied further and additional English vocabulary gained through derivatives. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

2. Greek

101-102. Beginning Greek. A thorough study of the Koine Greek of the New Testament. Emphasis upon grammatical forms, translations into Greek and English, simple syntax. During the second semester selected portions of the Greek New Testament are read and exegeted. Text: **Beginner's Grammar of the Greek New Testament,** by W. H. Davis. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. Advanced Greek. A comprehensive and detailed review of grammar with emphasis upon the syntax of the noun, the verb, and clauses. Advanced reading and exegesis of selected portions of the Greek New Testament. Text: **A Manual Grammar of the Greek New Testament** by Dana and Mantey. The differences between the Koine Greek and the Classical Greek will be studied. Students will be required to purchase the book **An Introduction to Greek** by Crosby and Schaeffer. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

203-204. Exegesis and Greek Civilization. A supplementary course in Exegesis and Greek Civilization. The first semester will consist of selected passages of the New Testament assigned for research in order to demonstrate the mechanics of the Greek language. The second semester a study will be made of the relationship between the Greek language and Greek Civilization. A research paper along with other outside assignments will be required during the second semester. This course may

be taken along with Greek 201-202. One class a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit.**

B. MODERN

1. French

101-102. Elementary French. This is planned for those who have no knowledge of the language or who have not completed two units of high school French or its equivalent. It presents the simpler grammatical construction, introduces a practical vocabulary, and informs the student concerning French life, customs, and manners. This is done by means of reading, translation, dictation, and conversation. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

103-104. Intermediate French. Prerequisite: French 101-102 or two units of high school French or its equivalent. This is a continuation of the work begun in French 101-102. It consists of a thorough review of grammar and composition, a study of French civilization, and the reading of selections from such authors as Alphonse Daudet and Anatole France. Conversation based on reading and on current events adds interest to the class activities. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. French Literature. Prerequisite: French 103-104 or its equivalent. This is a survey course covering the literature of France from the Old French period through the first thirty years of the present century. The causes and development of the various literary movements are stressed. Particular attention is given to the literature of the Renaissance and to French Classicism, Romanticism, and Realism. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

2. Spanish

101-102. Elementary Spanish. This course is planned for those who have little or no knowledge of the language and people of Spain and Hispanic America. It presents the fundamentals of grammar and composition, a basic vocabulary, and the most used idioms. It attempts to make possible the practical use of the language by reading, dictation, and conversation. Phonograph records are used for ear training. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

103-104. Intermediate Spanish. Prerequisite: Spanish 101-102 or two units of high school Spanish. This course, a continuation of Spanish 101-102, is planned to review grammar and composition, to enlarge vocabulary, to encourage the use of current idiomatic construction, to develop more accurate aural perception, and to stimulate an interest in, and understanding of the literature and lives of the Spanish speaking people. Some of the texts used present the history of South America from the era of exploration and colonization through the securing of independence from Spain by the colonists. Other texts present the social, political, and economic problems of the modern nations. Phonograph records made by native speakers add interest to the class work and help to develop aural perception. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. General Survey of the Literary and Cultural Heritage of Spain. Prerequisite: Spanish 103-104 or its equivalent. This course merely touches upon current problems of Spain. Emphasis is upon the economic, political, social, and cultural development of the nation and their influence on the literature. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

V. NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

Mr. Dixon, Chairman **Mr. Moseley** **Mr. Stacy**

Mr. Isner **Mr. Moore** **Mr. Bennett**

Miss Kiser **Mr. Jolley**

The objectives of the courses in Natural Science and Mathematics are:

1. To acquaint the student with the basic laws of the physical universe.
2. To help the student develop an understanding of and an appreciation for life, the chemical composition of the material world, and the operative laws of physics.
3. To assist the student in finding truth through the study of science and in verifying known truths by experimentation.
4. To lead the student to appreciate mathematics both as a tool for calculation and as a type of thinking necessary for reaching logical conclusions.

5. To give the student an adequate foundation for additional study in biology, chemistry, mathematics, physics, and psychology.

A. NATURAL SCIENCES

1. Biolcgy

101-102. General Biology. A general introductory course in Biology designed to acquaint the student with basic characteristics of living matter, including a survey of plant and animal kingdoms. Metabolism, growth, reproduction, heredity, and other biological concepts are studied. Two classes and two two-hour laboratory periods a week, both semesters. **Eight semester hours credit.**

201. Zoology. A study of the structure, physiology, and taxonomy of the invertebrates and vertebrates with a more thorough and intensive survey than is inferred in General Biology. Prerequisite: General Biology 101-102. Two one-hour lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. First semester. **Four semester hours credit.**

202. Comparative Anatomy. A study of the comparative anatomy of selected chordate animals; also, a dissection of comparative forms in the laboratory practice. Prerequisite: General Biology 101-102, Zoology 201. Two one-hour lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Second semester. **Four semester hours credit.**

203-204. Human Anatomy and Physiology. An introduction to human anatomy with the fundamental principles of the physiology of the body systems. Prerequisite, Biology 102. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory period a week, both semesters. **Eight semester hours credit.**

206. Microbiology. An introduction to the study of bacteriological methods, representative types of pathogenic microorganisms including basic principles of immunology and therapy, and their importance in human economy. Prerequisite, Biology 102. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory period each week. Spring semester. **Four semester hours credit.**

2. Chemistry

101-102. General Chemistry. Introduction to chemistry emphasizing fundamental laws and theories of chemical principles and their application. Subject matter covered includes atomic structure, problems and equations, oxidation-reduction, ionic

equilibria, introduction to nuclear and organic chemistry, in addition to the study and preparation of the more common elements and compounds with the periodic chart as the background of theory. Problem working is stressed. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory a week. 101, **four semester hours credit,** first semester. 102, **four semester hours credit,** second semester.

104. General Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis. The recitation lecture is the same as Chemistry 102. The laboratory differs from Chemistry 102 in that approximately two-thirds of Chemistry 104 laboratory work will be devoted to qualitative analysis for cations and anions by means of semi-micro procedure. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory a week, second semester. **Four semester hours credit.**

201-202. Organic Chemistry. A study of the fundamental chemistry and structure of aliphatic and aromatic series, some of their derivatives such as alcohols, fats, proteins, etc. The laboratory work will involve the preparation, purification and properties of some typical organic compounds. Prerequisite: Chemistry 101-102. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory period a week, both semesters. **Eight semester hours credit.**

3. Physics

201-202. General Physics. A study of basic college physics. Mechanics and properties of matter, heat, wave motion, sound, light magnetism, and atomic physics. Any student receiving credit for this course will not receive credit for Physics 203-204. Prerequisite, Mathematics 101 and 102 or 107. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory period per week, both semesters. **Eight semester hours credit.**

203-204. Physics for Engineers. This course covers the classical topics in physics, including all material in Physics 201-202 and emphasizes modern concepts useful in engineering. Lectures, recitations, problem drill, and laboratory work are coordinated so as to give an understanding of fundamental principles. Any student receiving credit for this course will not receive credit for Physics 201-202. Prerequisite, Mathematics 101 and 102 or 107. Three one-hour lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods a week, both semesters. **Ten semester hours credit.**

B. MATHEMATICS

27. Plane Geometry. The geometrical concepts are fully developed and the basis of congruence is thoroughly taught. From that point on, the course moves rapidly with a wide application of geometric facts to many varied problems. Stress is given to mensuration, congruence, and similarity. The purpose of this course is to teach students the processes of analytical thinking and critical evaluation of data. Three classes a week, one semester. **No college credit.**

101. College Algebra. A rapid review of the fundamental operations, factoring, exponents and radicals, linear equations, followed by a more detailed study of functions, quadratic equations, variation, progressions, binomial theorem, and theory of equations. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

102. Plane Trigonometry. A study of the trigonometric functions with their application to the solution of right and oblique triangles, logarithms, radian measure, trigonometric identities and equations, graphs of trigonometric functions, inverse functions, and complex numbers. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

104. Mathematics of Investment. Simple interest and discount, compound interest, annuities, sinking funds, amortization, depreciation, bond evaluation, insurance. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

106. Solid Geometry. A study of theorems and problems concerning lines and planes, polyhedrons, cylinders, cones, and spheres. Special attention is given to the proof of the formulas for areas and volumes. Prerequisite: Plane Geometry. Two classes a week, second semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

107. Algebra and Trigonometry. Elementary set theory, functions as sets of ordered pairs, real number system, solution of equations, quadratics, trigonometric functions, solutions of triangles using natural functions and logarithms, trigonometric identities and equations. Complex numbers, progressions, and theory of equations. This course is designed for the pre-engineering student or the student who plans to major in mathematics. Students are admitted to this course after consideration is given to their mathematical interest, ability, and aptitude as indicated by their high school record and test scores. Six classes a week, first semester. **Five semester hours credit.**

108. Analytic Geometry and Calculus. A study of the straight line and conic sections, in rectangular and polar coordinates. Introductory ideas in calculus such as continuity, limits, derivative of algebraic functions with some applications. Five classes a week, second semester. Prerequisite: Mathematics 107 or 101 and 102. **Four semester hours credit.**

201-202. Differential and Integral Calculus. A course in the fundamental principles of calculus including the formulas for differentiation of algebraic and transcendental functions with application to geometry and to problems in rate, maxima and minima, curve tracing, curvature, velocity and acceleration.

Integration of algebraic and transcendental functions, definite integral, with applications to problems in area, volumes, lengths of arcs, surfaces, centroids, pressure, force, work. Indeterminate forms, methods of integration, series, expansion of functions, partial differentiation, multiple integration. Five classes a week, two semesters. **Eight semester hours credit.**

C. ENGINEERING DRAWING

101-102. Engineering Drawing. Drawing-board work on lettering, instrument practice, free-hand sketching, sections, projections, auxiliary views, revolutions, fasteners, intersections, diagrammatic sketches and drawings using standard symbols, working drawings, tracing, and blueprinting. The latter part of the course will include the study of representations of geometrical magnitudes with points, lines, planes and solids. Two two-hour laboratory sessions a week throughout the year. Prerequisite: Plane Geometry. Credit: **Four semester hours.**

D. PSYCHOLOGY

201. General Psychology. A study of the basic facts and principles of psychology. This course is designed to acquaint the student with the scientific aspect of psychology and provide a basis for further study. Open only to students of sophomore standing. Three classes a week, first semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

202. Educational Psychology. Designed to give the prospective teacher a survey of the learning process, the teaching personality, and maturation as it relates to the curriculum. Special emphasis is given to motivation, learning and retention, and interest as these relate to the school setting. Prerequisite: Psychology 201. Three classes a week, second semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

VI. PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH

Mr. Harris, Chairman **Mr. Spencer**

The objectives of Physical Education and Health are:

1. To help to prepare each individual to be physically fit and to live a healthy life in our modern society.
2. To develop neuromuscular skills and abilities.
3. To develop an interest in activities for worthy use of leisure time.
4. To develop an ethical character.
5. To develop and maintain a healthy body.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Each student is required to register for Physical Education each semester. In unusual cases he may be excused by the Dean. While participating in a major sport, a student is not required to attend regular classes. (Students admitted to these courses are expected to wear regulation uniforms which may be purchased from the College Book Store.)

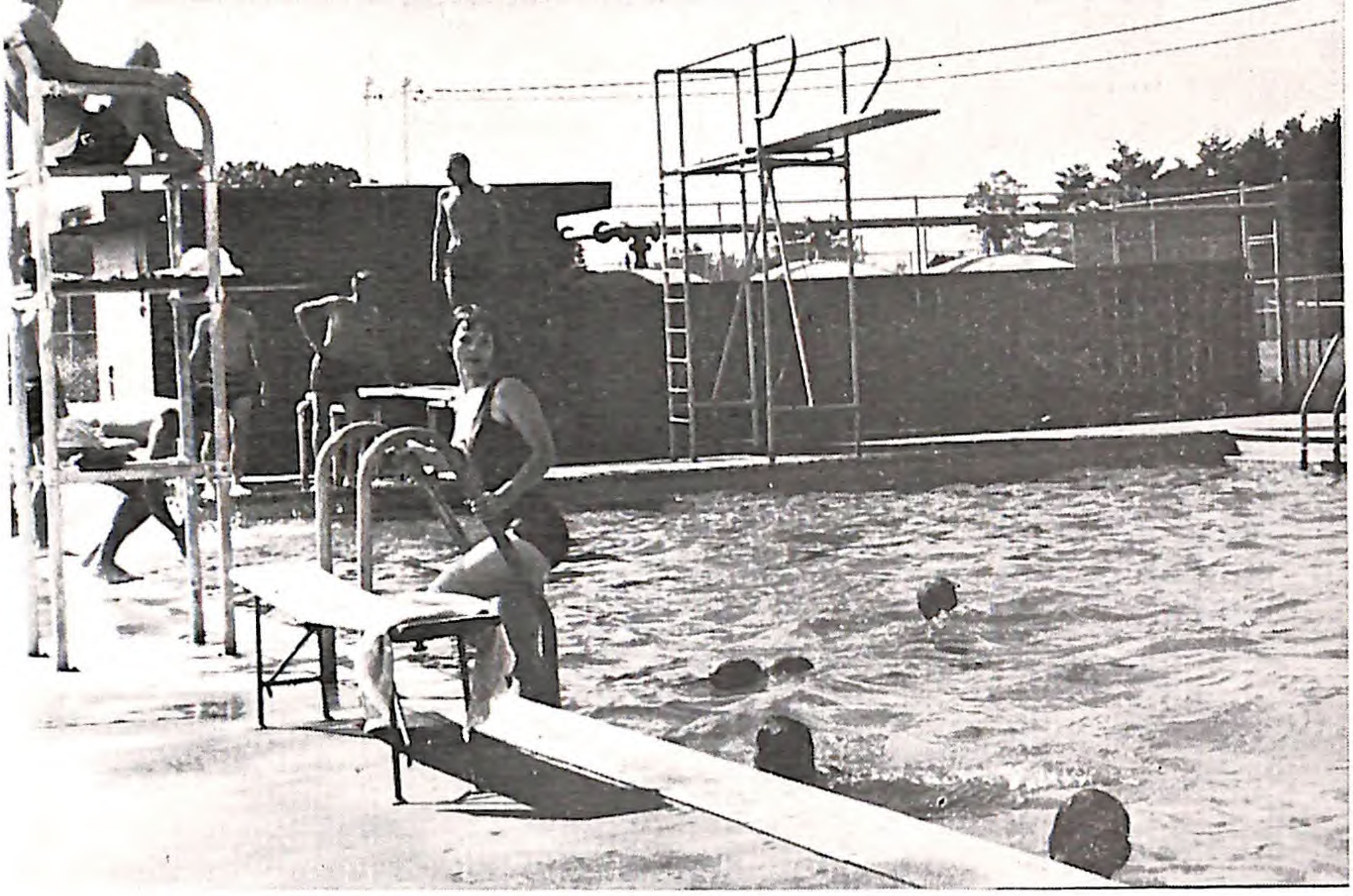
COURSES FOR MEN

101. Physical Education. Freshmen men. Consists of calisthenics, running, combative, rope jumping, rules and techniques of team sports. Two classes a week, first semester. **One semester hour credit.**

102. Physical Education. Freshmen men. Drill, basketball, volleyball, tumble, track and field work, badminton, and swimming. Two classes a week, second semester. **One semester hour credit.**









103. Physical Education. Sophomore men. Same content as Physical Education 101 with emphasis on actual participation in team sports. Two classes a week, first semester. **One semester hour credit.**

104. Physical Education. Sophomore men. Adult sports for recreation: volleyball, tennis, croquet, ping pong, badminton, shuffleboard, horseshoes, and swimming. Two classes a week, second semester. **One semester hour credit.**

105-106. Physical Education. Adaptive physical education for the handicapped or those unable to participate in the regular activities. Corrective exercises, adaptive games. This course is designed to fill the individual needs of students who require special attention. Two classes a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit.**

COURSES FOR WOMEN

101-102. Physical Education. Freshmen women. Beginners' archery, volleyball, basketball, stunts and tumbling, tennis, folk dancing, and calisthenics. Two classes a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit.**

103-104. Physical Education. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Advanced volleyball, basketball, stunts and tumbling, folk dancing, tennis, and recreational sports. Two classes a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit.**

105-106. Physical Education. Adaptive physical education for the handicapped or those unable to participate in the regular activities. Corrective exercises, adaptive games. This course is designed to fill individual needs of students who require special attention. Two classes a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit.**

HEALTH

101. Health. The textbook used, **Essentials of Healthier Living.** Elementary physiology and anatomy are taught in so far as they are related to the desired objectives in personal health and community hygiene. A major emphasis is placed on nutrition. Two classes a week, one semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

VII. RELIGION

Dr. Allen, Acting Chairman **Mr. Gillespie** **Dr. Keebler**
Miss Kiser **Miss Jones** **Mr. Lamb**

The objectives of the courses in Religion are:

1. To introduce the student to the background of the Christian Religion through a study of the Old Testament and to lead the student into a deeper understanding of the Christian religion through a study of the New Testament.
2. To lead the full-time Christian volunteer to a greater commitment to Christ through studies of selected portions of the New Testament, always with the Old Testament as a background.
3. To lead the full-time Christian volunteers to a greater understanding of the program and value of an advanced Christian Educational Program.
4. To develop a basic philosophy of Christian doctrine and practice which will carry over into life beyond the college and into eternity.

A. BIBLE

101-102. Bible. A survey of the entire Old and New Testament Scriptures with an effort to understand the story of revelation of Divine Truth and the means used in accomplishing it.

Attention will be given to types of literature, translations, and methods of interpretation with the intention of furnishing the student with a broad and well-rounded storehouse of knowledge of the Scriptures as a background for future reading and for more advanced and detailed study. This course is required of all graduates. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. Bible. This course is designed especially for students who have had Bible 101-102. The first semester is an intensive study of the Life and Teachings of Christ, with special emphasis given to His Parables and Miracles. The second semester is an intensive study of the Life and Letters of Paul. The principles of Biblical interpretation are used throughout the two semesters. A student may take either one or both semesters. Prerequisite: Bible 101-102. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

B. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

101. Introduction to Religious Education. An introduction to the field showing how modern religious education is based on (1) the historical background of the movement, (2) the content taught, and (3) the nature and needs of growing persons. Vocations in religious education will also be considered. Two classes a week, first semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

102. Methods of Teaching in Religious Education. A brief presentation of religious education principles followed by an intensive consideration of the values and limitations of various methods employed in religious education. The planning of Sunday School lessons, Training Union programs and brief worship services will provide opportunities for practical applications of the material studied. Two classes a week, second semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

201. Survey of Religious Education Organizations. A survey of the development, objectives, and functions of the Sunday School, Training Union, Women's Missionary Union and Brotherhood. Emphasis will be given to the distinctive methods used in each organization, techniques of building and maintaining the organizations, and means of obtaining and using space. Two classes a week, first semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

202. Church Administration. A study of the organizational structure of the local church together with a study of the major principles of leadership and administration. This will be followed by a consideration of religious education leadership in the major church emphases: evangelism, stewardship, and missions; administration of the auxiliary services of the church: the church office, church library, church recreation, and week-day religious education; and public relations. Finally, correlation of the total program through the work of the church staff, the church council, and the church committees will be mentioned. Two classes a week, second semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

VIII. SOCIAL SCIENCE

Mr. Jolley, Chairman **Dr. Allen** **Mr. Terrell**

The objectives of the courses in the Social Sciences are:

1. To provide an intellectual adventure into life and to share in the creation of mature, thinking individuals, ready to face life with a spirit of adventure and purpose, trusting God to lead in the never-ending quest for truth.
2. To provide a general historical survey of our world heritage.
3. To provide an opportunity for a more intensive study of our American heritage.

4. To provide an opportunity for a further examination of the social, political, and economic ideas and institutions in which we are involved.

A. HISTORY

101-102. World Civilization. A historical survey of world civilization. While considerable emphasis is given to Greco-Roman heritage and to the development of contemporary Western culture, the history of non-Western nations such as China and India is also studied. Great ideas are given equal place with great events in this introductory study of the forces which have shaped our modern world. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. American History Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. A survey of the principal forces and movements which have formed the United States of today. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

B. POLITICAL SCIENCE

201. United States National Government. An introductory course in government, emphasizing the underlying principles, practice, and structure of the government of the United States. Brief attention is given to the problems facing government in the modern world and to a comparison of the American form of government with other forms of government. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

202. Modern Foreign Governments. A study of the elementary aspects of the political institutions of England, France, West Germany, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and Japan. Emphasis is placed upon the general principles of government as seen through comparative study. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

C. ECONOMICS

203. Principles of Economics. This course deals with fundamental laws and principles of economics. Basic economic concepts and the theories of production, income, prices, and price determination, and distribution of the national income are the principal topics considered. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

204. Principles of Economics. A companion course to Economics 203. Government finance, national income stabilization and growth, and domestic economic problems are the principal topics considered. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.** Prerequisite: Economics 203.

D. SOCIOLOGY

202. Introductory Sociology. This is an introduction of the study of society, providing essentials for an intelligent understanding of the forces making for group life and for specialized study of sociological problems. Sophomore elective. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

Appendix

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Membership—All former students, graduates and non-graduates, are considered members of the Alumni Association. All are invited to become active members by making a contribution of not less than $2 annually toward the work of the association.

Meetings—A general business meeting and banquet is held once each year during the College commencement, at which time the directors and officers of the organization are elected and other matters of business attended to. The president of the association has authority to call a special meeting of the association at any time and place he may choose for the purpose of transacting any business pertaining to the work of the association.

Purpose—the purpose of the Alumni Association is to provide an opportunity for the alumni to express their interest for the College in voluntary service, to organize local chapters, to keep in constant touch with the members of the association, and to promote the welfare of the entire College to the mutual benefit of both the College and the alumni.

At the annual meeting of the Alumni Association in May, 1961, the members present voted unanimously to lend their wholehearted support to the administration in organizing local Alumni Chapters. Twelve new local alumni chapters were organized during the school year 1961-62.

At the same meeting mentioned above the alumni unanimously voted to start an Alumni Endowment Fund. Plans were adopted at the annual banquet in May, 1962.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS—1963-64

OFFICERS

John E. Roberts, '49, President
Forrest Teague, '54, Vice-President
Mrs. Nancy Anthony Griffin, '53, Secretary-Treasurer

DIRECTORS

R. W. Abrams, '42
Paul Mustian, '58
Sam Craver, '61
Mrs. Dovie Hopper Jolley, '14
Hughey H. McManus, '48
Jeff Shields, '62
Mrs. Betty Barker Norris, '56
Max Padgett, '49
Ralph Cox, '63

1962
GRADUATION EXERCISES

E. B. Hamrick Auditorium

Monday, May Twenty-Eighth

Ten-Thirty O'Clock

PRELUDE: "Toccata" ..... Widor
"Cantilene" ..... Rheinberger

ACADEMIC PROCESSIONAL: "Grand March"
from "Aida" ..... Verdi

INVOCATION ..... Charles Andrews

ANTHEM: "Send Forth Thy Spirit" ..... Schuetky
Gardner-Webb College Choir

INTRODUCTION OF SPEAKER ..... President E. Eugene Poston

LITERARY ADDRESS ..... Dr. Eugene M. Keebler
Dean, Registrar, Norman College

PRESENTATION OF AWARDS ..... Dean James Orville Terrell

Huggins Citizenship Medal—James Edwin McSwain
Curtis Citizenship Medal—Judith Amelia Mintz
Wake Forest College Scholarship—Joseph Curtis Deaton, Jr.
Suttle Bible Medal—William Floyd Benfield
Sophomore Scholastic Achievement—Sonja Marelena Pearson
Freshman Scholastic Achievement—Mrs. Shirley Ramsey Luckadoo
College Woman's Club Scholarship—Rebecca Elaine Sherrill
Delta Kappa Gamma (Alpha Epsilon Chapter) Scholarship—Lois Jean Norton

AWARDING OF DIPLOMAS ..... President E. Eugene Poston

GRADUATION SONG

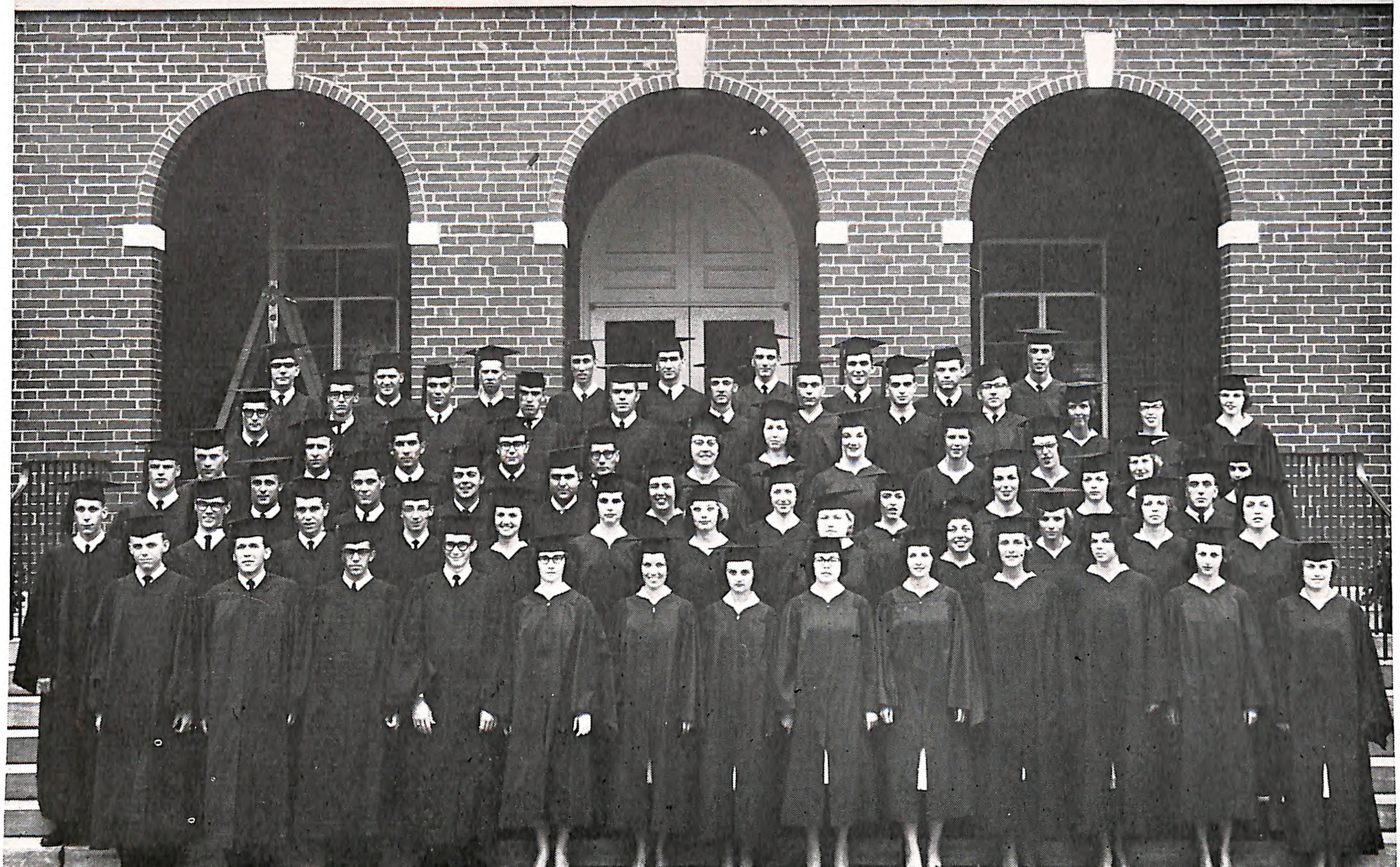
BENEDICTION ..... James P. Henson

CHORAL BENEDICTION: "The Lord Bless You
and Keep You" ..... Lutkin
Gardner-Webb College Choir

RECESSIONAL: "Pilgrims' Chorus"
from "Tannhauser" ..... Wagner

POSTLUDE: "If Thou But Suffer God to Guide Thee" ..... Bach

·DOVER· MEMORIAL ·LIBRARY·



ROSTER OF GRADUATES

Associate in Arts

William Jackson Arey ..... 204 Belvedere Avenue, Shelby
Dorothy Jo Anne Bartles ..... Route 1, Union Mills
Michael Newton Beam ..... Route 2, Cherryville
Floyd Jennings Beaty ..... Route 4, Garrison Road, Charlotte
Emily Rebecca Blalock ..... 1934 Linwood Road, Gastonia
Robert Joseph Blankenship ..... 90 Old Clyde Road, Canton
James Michael Broach ..... 114 Hibriten Terrace, Lenoir
Janet Yvonne Cagle ..... Route 1, Sylva
Frank Linney Coffey ..... 209 Main Street, Boone
Jerry Wallace Connelly ..... 508 Walter Street, Kannapolis
Carolyn Sue Cook ..... 509 Roach Street, Reidsville
Patricia Ann Daves ..... Route 4, Box 385, Marion
Joseph Curtis Deaton, Jr. ..... 1414 Glenwood Avenue, Greensboro
Clement Mode Dellinger ..... 204 Vivian Street, Cherryville
Loy Wilson Devine ..... Route 3, Lincolnton
Edward Jerome Dunnagan ..... 1103 Guthrie Avenue, Durham
Inez Hooker Ewing ..... 1101 Fayetteville Road, Rockingham
Guy Franklin Fisher ..... 134 15th Street SE, Hickory
Judith Mae Flake ..... Route 3, Box 177, Wadesboro
Walter Burton Fortune ..... Route 1, Columbus
David Lee Fox ..... Route 2, Box 260, Granite Falls
Charles Edward Francis ..... Box 254, Caroleen
Allen Kirk Freeman ..... Route 4, Lincolnton
Charles William Freeman ..... Route 1, Cherryville Rd., Kings Mtn.
Darrell Everett Garner ..... Route 1, Asheboro
Harold Edward Godshall ..... 211 Catherine Street, Union, S. C.
Cynthia Carol Gregory ..... 417 Crawford Street, Shelby
Freida Louise Hamrick ..... Route 2, Box 255, Shelby

Vivian Faye Hamrick ..... Route 2, Box 181, Shelby
Olin D. Hawkins ..... 4 South Main Street, Shelby
Darrell Jackson Heath ..... 317 28th Street, NE, Winston-Salem
Charles Lee Holland ..... Route 3, Shelby
Robert Carl Hoover ..... Route 3, Lawndale
William Fredrick Hulse ..... 2717 Picardy Place, Charlotte
Frances Carla Jackson ..... Route 4, Shelby
Robert Lee Land, Jr. ..... Dallas
Elizabeth Leona Ledbetter ..... Route 2, Shelby
Audrey Merchant Ledford (Mrs. C. E.) ..... Route 3, Hickory
Priscilla Alice Linder ..... Box 201, Cowpens, S. C.
Glenda Kay Luffman ..... Route 1, Box 24, State Road
James Allen McAlister, Jr. ..... Boiling Springs
Barbara Marcelle McSwain ..... Route 4, Shelby
Donald Wells McSwain ..... Boiling Springs
Emily Dianne McSwain ..... 504 South Main Street, Belmont
James Edwin McSwain ..... Route 4, Shelby
Odus Fay McSwain, Jr. ..... Route 3, Shelby
Clyde Herman Mauney ..... Route 2, Ellenboro
Wallace Anthony Midkiff ..... 2502 Pisgah Church Rd., Greensboro
Judith Amelia Mintz ..... Route 1, Lawndale
James Hiott Mitchell ..... 43 Smith Street, Ware Shoals, S. C.
Genevie McNeilly Mode (Mrs. S. J.) ..... Casar
Gayla Ann Morgan ..... Box 123, Fallston
Jane Beason Nolen (Mrs. R. R.) ..... Boiling Springs
Helen Kaye Norman ..... Route 4, Box 461, Morganton
Lena Anne Osborne ..... 501 Suttle Street, Shelby
Stephen Harrill Padgett ..... Box 146, Bostic
Sonja Marelena Pearson ..... 408 W. Circle Drive, Shelby
Yates Ethiel Pearson ..... 408 W. Circle Drive, Shelby
Bobby Dean Peeler ..... Cherryville
Walter Timothy Peterson ..... 236 Second St., South Amboy, N. J.

Robert Kenneth Philyaw	Route 1, Lenoir
Wallace McBride Putnam	Route 5, Shelby
Nancy Carolyn Reese	Route 1, Mount Holly
Ann Louise Sanderson	307 North Seventh St., Morehead City
Nancy Kaye Sorrells	Route 1, Box 489, Waynesville
Martha Ann Stroup	15 East Randolph Road, Shelby
William Terrell Sweezy	Box 553, Lawndale
Penny Sue Taylor	36 Georgia Road, Franklin
Henry Earl Thomas	Route 1, Box 67, York, S. C.
Ronald Dean Vaughn	Route 2, Shelby
Joel Edwin Walker	Route 3, Shelby
Patricia Hall Wall (Mrs. D.M.)	41 East 14th St., Hialeah, Fla.
Elizabeth Ellen Washburn	Box 103, Lattimore
Jesse Alton Watson	Route 1, Mount Airy
Marcia Bea White	Route 3, Box 516, Forest City
Estilla Rebecca Wilson	Route 4, Shelby
Terrell Robert Young	1909 West Graham Street, Gastonia

Summer School 1962

Bridges, Carl Samuel	Route 2, Shelby
Caldwell, James Harold	Route 2, Gastonia
Daves, Charles Stephen	Boiling Springs
Dysart, Stirl Gerald	Route 4, Lincolnton
Hanks, Mary Frances	State Road
Kirby, Brenda Katherine	Route 4, Shelby
McCraw, Larry Gene	20 Fanning Drive, Shelby
Michael, Mary Ruth	Route 1, East Bend
Mixon, Edward O'Grady	Varnville, S. C.
Moten, James Edwin	Route 3, Gastonia
Passmore, Edgar Eugene, Jr.	901 Jackson St., Shelby
Rabb, David Willis	906 West Oak St., Shelby
Rowe, Helen Ruth	Box 295, Havelock
Sanford, John Kenneth	208 Glendale Drive, Hartwell, Ga.
Strickland, Lottie Merle	708 Contentnea Ave., New Bern
Tyner, Everette Earl	Route 2, Box 98, Shelby
Vanderburg, Betty Maxine	400 Washington St., Forest City
White, Mary Delores	Route 2, Box 12-A, Kings Mountain

Graduates Spring 1962	77
Men: 44	
Women: 33	
Graduates Summer 1962	18
Men: 11	
Women: 7	
TOTAL GRADUATES 1962	95







SOPHOMORES 1962-63

Bagnal, Marian Christian
2917 Windsor Road, Winston-Salem
Bailey, Martha Lou
Spruce Pine
Barnwell, Joseph Wayne
Route 3, Box 368, Lenoir
Barnwell, Marilyn Damaris
Route 2, Box 361, Hendersonville
Benfield, William Floyd
Route 1, Box 104, Hickory
Blanton, Jimmy Pryor, Jr.
915 West Sumter, Shelby
Bostic, Sandra Lee
Box 362, Ellenboro
Bowen, James Thomas, III
High Shoals
Bowman, Joyce McGinnis
(Mrs. A. J. M.)
330 Gold Street, Shelby
Bracken, James Leroy
Box 126, Pinnacle
Brackett, Jimmie Carol
610 West Marion, Shelby
Bradshaw, James Marvin
1323 3rd Avenue, N. W., Hickory
Bridges, Edward Anthony
9 Rayford Lane, Greenville, S. C.
Bridges, William Alton
Route 4, Box 267, Shelby
Briggs, Dee Ann
Route 2, Box 125, Rural Hall
Brindle, David Eugene
1217 Oakwood Avenue, Kannapolis
Brooks, Winona Priscilla
Route 4, Shelby
Brown, Robert Pierce
118 East Smith Street, Gaffney, S. C.
Bruggemann, Richard Walter
Mt. Olive Road, Budd Lake, N. J.
Bryson, Doyle Winston
Box 351, Sylva
Buckner, Robert Gerald
Route 1, Box 461, Gaffney, S. C.
Burnette, Craig McLoud
Box 5, Walnut
Burton, David Allen
Route 1, Delmar, Delaware
Callahan, Samuel Stephen
50 North Main, Cliffside
Campbell, Clarence Luther
Route 3, Box 250, Forest City
Campbell, Forrest Jerald
198 Front Street, Cramerton
Canipe, Diane Elaine
38 Ranlo Avenue, Gastonia
Canipe, Jasper Oakie
711 Douglas Street, Shelby
Carpenter, Alan Judson
1204 11th Street, N. W., Hickory
Causby, Carolyn Faye
Route 4, Box 60, Shelby
Chaffin, Mary Frances
Union Grove
Childers, Cecil Allen
Box 791, Belmont
Clark, J. D., Jr.
Route 1, Shelby
Cobb, Frances Ann
Box 709, Lowell
Collins, Otha Edward, Jr.
903 Spring Garden Drive, Shelby
Coltrane, Joseph Dewitt, Jr.
709 Perkins Street, Lowell
Conner, Linda Lou
110 Edwards Avenue, Swannanoa
Conyers, James Bland, Jr.
Route 6, Greenville, S. C.
Coon, Brenda Anne
Box 186, Bessemer City
Cox, Ralph James
Route 2, Pilot Mountain
Criswell, James Haskel
Route 3, Gastonia
Crocker, Arthur Edward
Buckeye Cove Road, Asheville
Curtis, Emily Ruth
Sumter, S. C.
Davenport, Walter Welborn, Jr.
25 Sewanee Avenue, Greenville, S.C.
Davis, Billy Joe
908 Logan Street, Shelby
Davis, Edith Loretta
Route 2, Old Fort
Davis, Gary Dean
Route 3, Lawndale
Deviney, Bobby Gene
Route 3, Lawndale
Dillard, Theron Woodruff, Jr.
Box 295, Hickory Grove, S. C.
Dilling, Annie Vera
100 North Piedmont Ave.,
Kings Mountain
Doggett, Joseph Young
Box 235, Henrietta
Duncan, Pansy Kathleen
112 Tappan Street, Spruce Pine
Dyson, Nancy Snead (Mrs. Buford)
902 Baldwin Avenue, Marion
Echerd, Elizabeth Ann
6041 Preston Lane, Charlotte
Edwards, Henry Barry, Jr.
Box 45, Shelby
Elmore, Michael Hiram
Box 513, Cliffside
Faris, Paul Scott
900 Laurel Lane, Gastonia
Featherstone, Gerald Lynn
703 East Betty Street, Gastonia
Few, Jimmy Eugene
Pelham Road, Greer, S. C.
Foster, Loretta Lee
Route 3, Box 255, Kernersville

SOPHOMORES 1962-63

Fox, Laura Sears (Mrs. Ross M.)
204 Church Street, Elkin
Freize, Ronny Glen
2305 Pineview Lane, Gastonia
Frye, Richard Phillip, Jr.
401 South Brady Avenue, Newton
Garner, Wayland Thomas, Jr.
Box 272, Liberty
Gibbs, Paul Carson
313 Deweese Avenue, Rockingham
Gidney, Charles William
100 Brookhill Road, Shelby
Gilreath, Patricia Lee
305 Charles Road, Shelby
Graham, Hal Edwin
1616 Woodlawn Avenue, Shelby
Greene, James Henry
Boiling Springs
Gregory, Elbert Lee, Jr.
417 Crawford Street, Shelby
Grigg, Eugene Daniel
Route 3, Kings Mountain
Grigg, Stephen Chauncy
712 West Elm, Shelby
Guffee, Rebecca Jane
Box 743, Lowell
Hambright, Carolyn Westbrook
(Mrs. Myers T.)
Route 3, Kings Mountain
Hamrick, Claude Irwin
Box 384, Cliffside
Hardin, Aaron DeJuan
103 Alberta Avenue, Belmont
Harding, Benjamin Hackett, Jr.
830 North Bridge Street, Elkin
Harrill, Howard Eddie
1104 South Washington Street
Shelby
Harrill, Patricia Ann
Box 52, Bostic
Harris, Andrew Darrell
1302 Worth Avenue, High Point
Harris, Becky Jo
199 Rockwell Road, Concord
Harris, Raymond Wayne
Route 2, Box 147, Elkin
Heavner, Edna Eloise
607 Allen's Creek Road, Waynesville
Hedrick, Karl Holmes, Jr.
Boiling Springs
Heffner, Johnny Elmore
Route 2, Granite Falls
Henderson, Roland Gilbert
Nanjemoy, Maryland
Hicks, Helen Diane
Box 96, Henrietta
Hill, James McIver
1526 Homewood Avenue, High Point
Hoffman, Doyt K., Jr.
Box 2547, Gastonia
Holder, Jack Eugene
Route 2, Box 91, Gaffney, S. C.
Holland, James Thomas
Route 3, Box 183, Shelby
Horn, Donald Keith
Route 3, Box 262, Kings Mountain
Horton, Donald Herman
Box 41, c/o YMCA, Chesnee, S. C.
Hoyle, Peggy Jean
806 Hampton, Shelby
Hughes, Fred Carson, Jr.
Route 1, Ellenboro
Hunsinger, Billy Frank
8315 Fairforest Road
Spartanburg, S. C.
Hyder, Larry Stanley
319 Spencer Street, Spindale
Isner, Linda McIntyre
(Mrs. Robert B.)
Boiling Springs
Jackson, Carol Ann
12 Irvin Street, Shelby
James Patricia Dianne
Box 273, Lawndale
Jenkins, Cornelia Ann
Route 1, Mooresboro
Jenkins, Harry Lee
906 12th Street, S. W., Hickory
Johnson, David Hugh, Jr.
306 Alta Vista Avenue
North Augusta, S. C.
Johnson, Glenn Edward
Route 2, Reidsville
Jones, Douglas Terrell
241 Worth Street, Asheboro
Jones, Linda Diane
10 West Randolph Road, Shelby
Kincaid, Edith Jane
921 Church Street, Kings Mountain
Kincaid, Roy Carl
703 Mabel Avenue, Kannapolis
Kiser, Melvin Luther, Jr.
Route 1, Bessemer City
Kiser, Rebecca Catherine
210 Whisnant Street, Shelby
Knight, Herman Wilson
916 Academy Street, Ahoskie
Laws, Bobby Nelson
306 Mayflower Street, Cramerton
Lay, Charles Calvin
Box 55, Stanley
Ledbetter, Billy Griffen
Route 2, Shelby
Ledford, Richard Verlon
Route 1, Lincolnton
Lemons, Billy Carroll
Route 2, Shelby
Lewis, Rebecca Frances
Harris
Long, Ora Jane
Route 6, Gaffney, S. C.

SOPHOMORES 1962-63

Long, Paul Douglas
1709 Tryon Road, New Bern
Lowdermilk, William David
12 Railroad Street, Alexander Mills
Forest City
Lowe, Bain Wilkerson
Box 224, Stanley
Lowe, Gary Reade
2524 Cascadilla Street, Durham
Luckadoo, Gerald Boyd
Route 1, Mooresboro
Luckadoo, Shirley Ramsey (Mrs. G.B.)
Route 1, Mooresboro
McCarter, Enoch Newton
Route 2, Honea Path, S. C.
McCurry, Warren Russell
Box 126, Cliffside
McDonald, Ford Crisp
318 Gold Street, Shelby
McEntire, Larry Franklin
Route 1, Lawndale
McKinney, Frances Ellen
1012 Lindsey Street, Reidsville
McLeod, Paul Richard
Route 2, Old Post Road, Cherryville
McLester, Harriette Ann
2213 East 5th Street, Charlotte
McMahon, Troy Thomas
854 Morgan Drive
Morganton
McSwain, Ann Lee (Mrs. Phate, Jr.)
Route 1, Mooresboro
McSwain, Hugh Karr
212 Park Street, Shelby
Mauney, Fred Darrel
342 Lee Street, Shelby
Mauney, William Timothy
Box 108, Stanley
Miller, Janet Manell
Route 2, Box 756, Connelly Springs
Miller, Judith Faye
803 Craig Street, Shelby
Mills, Fred Goode
804 Forest Hill Drive, Shelby
Moore, Brenda Carol
CMR 944, Box 152, Charlotte
Moore, Marion David
Route 2, Forest City
Moricle, Clay Wesley
Route 1, Summerfield
Morrow, Linda Lou
30 Bridges Street, Inman, S. C.
Morrow, Van Lewis
401 North Washington Street, Shelby
Mull, Clevous Frederick
Route 6, Shelby
Munn, Ezra Heathman
15 Wright Avenue, York, S. C.
Norton, Lois Jean
370 Park Avenue, Marion
Norville, George Herman
Cliffside
Owens, Ned Bunyan
Route 2, Shelby
Painter, Benny Thomas
700 Railroad Avenue, Gaffney, S. C.
Parker, Dennis Allen
1408 Westbrook Circle, Gastonia
Parsley, Mary Elizabeth
Route 1, Box 220, Spruce Pine
Pearson, Michael Francis
1520 West May Avenue, Gastonia
Porter, Brenda Sue
3416 South Main Street
Winston-Salem
Powell, Sandra Kaye
7 Canaday Street, Inman, S. C.
Punch, Jerry Leroy
Route 1, Maiden
Putnam, James Eugene
903 Glendale Street, Shelby
Ramsey, Patricia Anita
432 East Buford Street
Gaffney, S. C.
Ramsey, Peggy Jane
Route 6, Marshall
Rankin, Richard Dion
2930 Hampshire Drive, Augusta, Ga.
Rayfield, Kenneth Charles
Route 1, Kings Mountain
Redding, Robert Herman
Route 1, Bessemer City
Reese, Pearle Elizabeth
Bragg Street, Monroe
Rhodes, Barry McKinley
424 Clay Street, Forest City
Rhoney, James Milton
2637 Marldale Street, Gastonia
Richie, Betty Ruth
Route 2, Mocksville
Rideout, Sandra Lee
Lewisville
Rider, Nancy Jennie Lee
1209 Cloninger Avenue, Gastonia
Ridgeway, Miles Curtis
Hillcrest Drive, Union, S. C.
Rink, Brenda Joyce
South 8th Avenue, Maiden
Roach, Kathryn Angela
Box 143, Mill Spring
Roberts, Clyde Benjamin
Route 2, Marshall
Roberts, Dorothy Louise
Route 3, Boone
Robinson, Linda Joyce
568 Noles Drive, Mt. Holly
Robinson, Rodney Lewis
Route 2, Box 377, Belmont
Rodrigues, Weece Sampaio
Colegio Americano Batista
Recife, Pernambuco, Brazil

SOPHOMORES 1962-63

Rogers, Betty Ann
Box 17, Warrenton
Sams, James Eugene
107 Berkley Street, Clover, S. C.
Self, Nancy Eloise
160-A, Route 7, Greensboro
Shannon, Judith Dianne
Route 1, Box 342, Gastonia
Sherrill, Rebecca Elaine
Route 1, Denver
Slawter, Nancy Jane
1115 North Centennial Street
High Point
Smarr, William Dean
Route 1, Hickory Grove, S. C.
Smart, Dalton Leroy
602 Price Street, Forest City
Smart, James Reid
602 Price Street, Forest City
Smart, William Dennis
Route 2, Box 2C, Forest City
Smith, Betty Lou McGinnis
(Mrs. D. G.)
Route 1, Mooresboro
Smith, William Wardlaw, Jr.
321 Morrow Street, Greer, S. C.
Spainhour, Jack Bryan, Jr.
Box 177, Lenoir
Spangler, Jacqueline Irene
Route 1, Shelby
Spurlin, Calvin Yates
Cliffside
Starr, Lynuel Jason
107 East K Street, Newton
Strickland, Judy Putnam (Mrs. L. C.)
Route 2, Ellenboro
Strickland, Phyllis Eva
603 North Apple Street, Gastonia
Strickland, Uriah Joseph
203 Seehorn Place, Lenoir
Stuart, Robert Kenny
Route 3, Kendrick Road, Gastonia
Swofford, William Winfred
Washington Road, Cowpens, S. C.
Taylor, Alan Ferguson
110 Connally Street, Black Mountain
Taylor, Mary Ann
411 West Carroll Street, Cherryville
Taylor, Mary Jane
Route 1, Box 66-A, Marion
Turner, Glenda Ann
Route 2, Poole Road, Raleigh
Turner, Rebecca Mae
Alexander Schools, Union Mills
Vallini, Carroll Gene
Route 1, Nebo
Wallace, Rebecca Brooks
(Mrs. Reeves)
Boiling Springs
Warlick, Sarah Amanda
Box 166, Icard
Washburn, Johnny Wayne
Route 4, Shelby
Waters, Jack Lee
622 Live Oak Street, Shelby
Waters, James Harris
Route 2, Rutherfordton
Waters, Rebecca Brackett
(Mrs. D. W.)
Route 1, Ellenboro
Watson, Thomas Hiott, Jr.
Maiden
Watterson, Carol Sisk (Mrs. W. B.)
802 Churchill Drive, Shelby
Watterson, William Burroughs
802 Churchill Drive, Shelby
Way, William Armstead, III
111 Spruce Street, Union, S. C.
Weathers, James Flay
100 Elizabeth Avenue, Forest City
Wells, Kelly Albert
Farmville
Wells, Martha Joanne
Route 1, Bostic
Williams, Howard Taft, Jr.
Box 368, Chesnee, S. C.
Willingham, Elford Terry
Route 1, Mooresboro
Wilson, Roy Roger
1316 Morton Street, Shelby
Winchester, Doris Elaine
Sunset, S. C.
Wise, Howard Arnold
Eastwood, Lincolnton
Witherington, Martha Ellen
2054 East Sprague Street
Winston-Salem
Wood, Jerry Miles
Box 427, Chesnee, S. C.
Woodruff, Philip Charles
72 Wilden Road, Berlin, Conn.
Woody, Joel Benson
Route 2, Franklin
Wray, Michael Harvey
400 Forest Hill Drive, Shelby
Wright, Barbara Loretta
221 Dellinger Street, Shelby
Wright, Lewis Robert
Route 1, Lincolnton

FRESHMAN 1962-63

Allred, Dorothy Janet
501 Lower Dallas Road, Gastonia
Almon, Jerry Martin
423 East 21st Street, Charlotte
Alspaugh, Betty Jo
Route 1, Box 91, Tavlorsville
Anderson, Sylvis Dianne
113 Banks Street, Jacksonville

FRESHMAN 1962-63

Andrews, David Monroe
1012 Lakewood Drive
Colonial Heights, Va.
Anthony, Thomas Keith
Route 2, Kings Mountain
Arnold, Becky Jane
3817 Sue Lane, Raleigh
Bailey, Wendell Gaylen
Route 1, Box 339, Rutherfordton
Baker, Herbert Marshall
Box 36, Denton
Ball, Gary Floyd
50 Mill Street, Lexington
Banker, Raymond Oliver
1415 Peace Haven Road
Winston-Salem
Barker, Billy Davis
419 Cable Street, High Point
Barlow, Thomas Jones
1265 11th Street, N. W., Hickory
Bartles, Cecil Ray
Route 2, Union Mills
Bartlett, Larry
Route 4, Galax, Virginia
Baugh, Serena Anne
349 St. Andrews Drive
Orangeburg, S. C.
Beam, Edwin Hugh
304 Broad Street, Shelby
Belcher, Brenda Lee
405 10th Street, Gaffney, S. C.
Bentley, Carolyn Morgan
18 Princeton Drive, Asheville
Bevis, Thad Maurice
614 South Pickney Street
Union, S. C.
Biggerstaff, Charles William, Jr.
30 Depot Street, Forest City
Biggerstaff, Franklin Joe
215 Oak Street, Elon College
Bishop, James Harold
125 Phifer Street, Gaffney
Black, Elizabeth Emma
Route 1, Casar
Blackburn, Billy Lee
Route 1, Box 280, State Road
Blackstock, Lynda Sue
85 Falls Avenue, Granite Falls
Blanton, Joyce Ann
Route 3, Kings Mountain
Boger, Brenda Faye
Route 2, Box 70, Mocksville
Bolin, Kenneth Gold
Box 541, Blacksburg, S. C.
Bowen, Myra Gail
Route 1, Mooresboro
Bowman, Linda Kay
251 10th Avenue, N. E., Hickory
Brackett, Larry Eugene
Route 2, Bostic
Bradley, Francis Lamar
504 Emerson Street, Gastonia
Bradley, Robert Hines
Route 3, Box 310, Chesnee, S. C.
Bradshaw, Bobby Hal
Route 1, Connelly Springs
Brewer, Kenneth Larry
Route 2, Dallas
Bridgeman, John Douglas
2008 West Franklin Avenue
Gastonia
Bridges, Joyce Diane
Route 1, Mooresboro
Bridges, Linda Elaine
Hildebran
Brooks, Larry Stephen
Route 1, Mooresboro
Brotherton, William Paige, Jr.
501 West Finger Street, Maiden
Brown, Aquilla Ann
Route 4, Box 240, Gaffney, S. C.
Brown, Nancy Louise
Route 1, Box 532, Valdese
Buchanan, J. V.
214 Herron Street, Morganton
Buckner, Charles Newton
19 Glenn Street, Greenville, S. C.
Buckner, Clyde Van
Route 1, Box 461, Gaffney, S. C.
Buff, Ethel Mae
315 Spencer Street, Spindale
Bumgarner, Ralph Lowell
24 East Holly Street, Maiden
Busic, Karen Lee
Sparta
Butler, Donald Young
Route 2, Clover, S. C.
Butler, Wilda Diane
102 Spencer Avenue, Gastonia
Byrd, William Terry
Box 158, Cliffside
Cabaniss, David Philip
Route 1, Crouse
Caldwell, Deanna Burgess
(Mrs. Jack R.)
712 North Lewis Street, Gastonia
Callahan, Judith Annette
Route 2, Forest City
Callahan, Ronald Lee
26 Academy Street, Cliffside
Callahan, Sandra Gail
54 Forest Street, Asheville
Camp, Darinda Lee
911 Gibbons Street, Gastonia
Canipe, Ronald Gene
802 Blanton Street, Shelby
Capps, Myrtis Ellen
Box 173, Tuxedo
Capps, Phyllis Elaine
Route 3, Box 119, Gastonia

FRESHMAN 1962-63

Carpenter, Sandra Jean
63 Vine Street, Asheville
Carpenter, Terry Eugene
Route 1, Lincolnton
Carriker, Betty Lyndell
Route 1, Box 404, Charlotte 5
Carver, Robert Lee
Route 5, Box 197, Waynesville
Causby, Brenda Gayle
502 Old Shelby Road, Morganton
Champion, Rebecca June
1005 Hardin Drive, Shelby
Chandler, Linda Jane
303 Elizabeth Avenue, Forest City
Chriswell, Clayton Harrison
Box 802, Bath, S. C.
Clark, Larry Victor
504 West Queen Street
Pendleton, S. C.
Clark, Sandra Lejeune
1314 Davis Street, Jacksonville
Clary, Bobby Dean
Route 2, Box 254, Shelby
Clayton, Hubert Wayne
5 Butternut Drive, Greenville, S. C.
Clemmer, George Montrose
3024 Imperial Drive, Gastonia
Cobb, Donald Lloyd
White Oak Road, Arden
Cogdill, Kathryn Ellen Josephine
109 Pine Grove Street, Marion
Cole, Thesa Delores
Route 1, Rutherfordton
Collins, Byron Theodore
111 North Patrick Street, Gastonia
Collins, Kenneth Wilson
410 West Croft Street
Greenville, S. C.
Condrey, Charles Ray
Route 1, Mooresboro
Condrey, Joe Marshall
Box 363, Cliffside
Cook, Barry Thomas
Route 2, Box 411, Mt. Airy
Cook, Christeen
Route 2, Lawndale
Cook, Mary Alice
Route 2, Box 219, Forest City
Cook, Oscar Franklin
1865 East Main, Cottage Grove, Ore.
Cooke, Jimmy Calvin
Route 1, Box 299, Hudson
Cooke Roy Lee
Route 2, Vale
Cooper, Peggy Janet
Route 1, Box 721, Valdese
Craig, Neal Leon
Route 3, Rutherfordton
Crout, Arlar Carthel, Jr.
122 Augusta Court, Greenville, S. C.
Crowder, Patsy Elizabeth
Box 104, Lattimore
Dabney, Gayle Eileen
2801 Morgan Street, Tampa 2, Fla.
Davis, Emmett J., Jr.
Route 4, Box 125, Rutherfordton
Davis, Judith Roberts
212 Pleasant Street, Spindale
Davis, Timothy Monroe
Route 4, Mocksville
Deaton, Thomas Michael
Box 567, Troy
Dedmond, Phyllis Andre
Box 294, Cliffside
deKrafft, Charles William
1833 Lombardy Circle, Charlotte
Demet, James George
400 N. Saturn Avenue
Clearwater, Florida
DePriest, Joe Samuel, Jr.
404 Peach Street, Shelby
Deviney, James Ophus
Route 1, Casar
Dixon, Roger Hood
103 Maple Street, Clover, S. C.
Drane, Henry Edward
1539 Hawthorne Road, S. W.
Winston-Salem
Duke, Judy Alice Diane
1211 South Perry Street
Montgomery, Alabama
Duncan, Richard Wayland
Box 395, Pageland, S. C.
Durham, Alexander Franklin, III
1041 Ashland Place, Lynchburg, Va.
Earley, Elizabeth Gale
126 Roosevelt Road, Jacksonville
Edmondson, Donald Gene
Route 3, Box 7, Shelby
Edwards, Wyatt Peeler
Route 2, Lawndale
Elliott, Robert Rhinehart
823 Buffalo Street, Shelby
Ellis, Harold Dean
Lackey Street, Kings Mountain
Epley, Zelda Coffey (Mrs. Joe W.)
2 South Vincent Street, Shelby
Eskew, Sherrill Ann
511 Irwin Avenue, Spartanburg, S.C.
Evans, Charles Early, III
1800 Brantley Street, Winston-Salem
Evitt, Patricia Street (Mrs. W. Earl)
906 West 6th Avenue "A", Gastonia
Evitt, William Earl
906 West 6th Ave. "A", Gastonia
Ferrell, George Roland, Jr.
Route 3, Chester, S. C.
Fisher, James Caldwell
101 Glen Carnock Road, Tryon
Floyd, Nathalie Colleen
3510 Fielding Avenue, Charlotte
Flynn, Clarence Melvin
Pilot Mountain

FRESHMAN 1962-63

Fogle, John Michael
513 East Suttle Street, Shelby
Fowler, Kay Frances
108 North Rudisill Avenue
Cherryville
Fox, John Michael
Route 2, China Grove
Freeman, Alfred George
Route 1, Bostic
Freeman, Henry Jackson
206 Emma Street, Thomasville
Freeman, Patricia Ann
2007 South Vine Street, Urbana, Ill.
Furr, Jackie Farrell
107 West Green Street
Cheraw, S. C.
Gabriel, Danny Clay
Sherrill's Ford
Gantt, Randy Leslie
2 West Hawkins Street, Shelby
Gay, John Kelly, III
508 Warren, Williamston
Gilmer, Stuart Gordon
Box 522, Taylors, S. C.
Godfrey, Stanley Louis
106 Clark Avenue, Greer, S. C.
Goode, Carolyn Janet
300 West Fourth Street, Cherryville
Gowan, Leila June
Route 3, Inman, S. C.
Grady, Mary Glynn
Box 143, Drexel
Grant, Ronnie Thomas
403 Woodlawn Street, Cramerton
Greene, Alfred William
352 Grice Street, Shelby
Greene, John Lee, Jr.
514 Dover Street, Shelby
Greene, Lynora Jane
Glade Valley
Greene, Patricia Lorraine
105 Mulberry Street, Forest City
Griffin, George Killian
Route 3, Forest City
Griffiths, Barbara Jane
31540 Cedar Road
Pepper Pike 24, Ohio
Hall, Carrie Elizabeth
Box 67, Drexel
Hall, Charles Edward
113 Walker Street
North Charleston, S. C.
Hammond, Charles Kirby, Jr.
17 Mills Avenue, Greenville, S. C.
Hamrick, Charles William
Route 1, Mooresboro
Hamrick, Herman Oliver
Box 91, Boiling Springs
Hamrick, Marsha Lynne
16761 S. W. 299th Street
Homestead, Florida
Harmon, James LeMaster
5 Doggett Road, Forest City
Harrill, Max Dean
Route 2, Shelby
Harris, Ira James, III
First Street, Lowell
Harris, Sylvia Ann
211 Hogan Street, Morganton
Hart, Bessie Faye
Route 3, Union Road, Gastonia
Hart, Joseph Seabrook
Route 3, Box 312-A
John's Island, S. C.
Hastings, Brenda Ann Holt
(Mrs. Jerry W.)
401 North Elm, Cherryville
Hatcher, Bobby Amos
409 East 6th Street, Gastonia
Hayes, William Donald
Box 31, Mayo, S. C.
Hayes, Margaret Vernice
322 S. Confederate Avenue
Rock Hill, S. C.
Heath, Dennis Marshall
317 28th Street, N. E.
Winston-Salem
Hedrick, Dana Sue
Box 15, Boiling Springs
Henderson, Robert Preston
Route 2, Chesnee, S. C.
Hicks, Norvel Dennis
1913 Clube Road, Wadesboro
High, Reginald Morris
Route 1, Dallas
Hodge, Evelyn Christine
Route 2, Box 43
Piney Flats, Tennessee
Hoffman, Oscar Talmage
603 Grover Street, Shelby
Holden, Bobby Neil
Route 1, Hudson
Holland, Diane Vernia S.
(Mrs. Tommy)
Route 3, Shelby
Holland, Wallace Martin
1109 East Main Street
Westminster, S. C.
Hollar, Jerry Stevenson
Box 88, Rosman
Houser, Ervin Hilard
700 West Mountain Street
Kings Mountain
Houser, Terry Lee
Box 515, Cliffside
Houston, Shirley Ann
Route 5, Box 451, Franklin
Howell, Bette Lou
302 East Marshall, Waynesville
Howell, David Cecil
20 Glenn Street, Greenville, S. C.
Hoyle, Jerry Hal
806 Hampton Street, Shelby

FRESHMAN 1962-63

Hudgins, Amelia Frances
843 Stockton Street, Statesville
Hudgins, Marvel Kay
627 Beaver Street, Forest City
Humphries, Dorothy Sue
3 Fifth Avenue, West, Cliffside
Humphries, Sandra Kay
3 Fifth Avenue, West, Cliffside
Hurt, Floyd Williford
1900 Sterling Road, Charlotte
Inman, Larry Dale
Route 2, Box 390, Mount Airy
Jackson, Alonzo Shaird, Jr.
Route 1, Union, S. C.
Jackson, David Philip
605 West Main Street
Chesterfield, S. C.
Jackson, Richard Henry
210 Calhoun Street, Clover, S. C.
Jenkins, Joe William, Jr.
Route 2, Dallas
Jensen, Yates Richard
Box 504, Rutherford College
Johnson, Gloria Willene
106 Melton Road, Sumter, S. C.
Johnson, Grant
408 West Third, Gastonia
Johnson, Gwendolyn Carol
41 Princeton Drive, Asheville
Johnston, Grayson Eugene, Jr.
619 East Main Street, Forest City
Jolley, James Richard
Route 1, Mooresboro
Jolley, Linda Suzanne
Route 4, Box 62, Rutherfordton
Jolley, Marian Rachel
Route 1, Mooresboro
Jones, Jacynthia Murl
Box 776, Corner, S. C.
Jones, Johnny Lewis
Route 2, Box 523, Kings Mountain
Joyce, Espie Melvin, Jr.
Box 386, Mayodan
Kennedy, Theodore Woodrow
608 Sherrill Place, Shelby
King, Richard Camphell
Route 3, Hendersonville
Kingsmore, Dannie Jesse
Route 1, Buffalo, S. C.
Kingsmore, Donnie Edward
Route 1, Buffalo, S. C.
Kinzer, David Frederick, Jr.
314 Park Avenue, Culpeper, Virginia
Kirby, Bobby Russell
309 East Harper Avenue, Lenoir
Kirkland, Danny Keith
2019 Kirkland Street
West Columbia, S. C.
Kirkman, Annie Katherine
Route 2, Mount Airy
Koolman, Julia Ann
827 Shell Road, Portsmouth, Va.
Koontz, Garland Wayne
1501 North Church Street, Salisbury
Landis, John Ronald
4425 Collingwood Drive, Charlotte
Lattimore, Barbara Atchley
(Mrs. W. L.)
Route 3, Rutherfordton
Ledford, Douglas Avery
Route 1, Lincolnton
Ledford, Margaret Ann
126 West Gold Street
Kings Mountain
Leigh, James William
223 East Suttle Street, Shelby
Leigh, Walter Ronald
525 East Suttle Street, Shelby
Leinweber, Alvin
112 Bowman Street, Shelby
Lemmond, Marion Patricia
6221 Barcliff Drive, Charlotte
Lethco, Jerry Donald
720 West 20th Avenue, Gastonia
Lewis, Janice Rose
Mills Home, Thomasville
Lewis, Ralph Lee, Jr.
2024 North Frye Avenue, Newton
Lineberry, Richard Bolling
Route 2, Galax, Virginia
Lockaby, Jo Ann
Box 38, Gaffney, S. C.
Lutz, Nancy Eugenia
508 West Sumter Street, Shelby
Lyda, Oscar James, III
308 Hillcrest Avenue, Gastonia
McAbee, Ronald Lee
Box 107, Cliffside
McArthur, Linda Deloris
Route 3, Forest City
McCants, Beaufort Theron
Route 1, Box 208, Ravenel, S. C.
McCauley, Violet Camille
305 McDonald Avenue
Greenville, S. C.
McClain, Donald Ray
604 Ruby Lane, Gastonia
McClure, Thomas Garland
Box 317, Dallas
McHaffie, William Arlen
110 Midland Street
Greenville, S. C.
McKenna, Barry Lee
1814 Mobile Road
Lynchburg, Virginia
McSwain, David Colon
515 Suttle Street, Shelby
McSwain, Mary Linda
Route 4, Shelby
McSwain, Tommie Neil
1105 Fallston Road, Shelby
Manheim, Lyndon White, III
5 Lotus Court, Greenville, S. C.

FRESHMAN 1962-63

Martin, Hugh Herbert
Route 1, Connelly Springs
Martin, Joyce Ann
108 Southern Street, Rutherfordton
Mast, Janice Ann
110 Burkemont Avenue, Morganton
Mauney, Mary Sally
Box 108, Stanley
Mauney, William Timothy
Box 108, Stanley
Mayo, Frank Shapard
1516 Clairmont Drive, Hendersonville
Miller, Clarence Everette
Box 54, Blacksburg, S. C.
Mintz, Sam Herbert
Route 2, PJ 8, Gaffney, S. C.
Mitchell, John H. G., Jr.
Box 2373, Hickory
Monarek, Brenda Ann Willis (Mrs.)
306 Martin Street, Shelby
Monday, Clarence Robert
105 Oak Street, Clover, S. C.
Moore, Eugene Hardie
Route 7, Box 625-B, Lenoir
Moore, Sarah Elizabeth
Box 516 A. C. S., Gastonia
Morris, Nelson Jerry
Route 3, Kings Mountain
Morrow, Kenneth Legrand
Route 1, Pauline, S. C.
Morrow, Thomas Wilson
8 Woodbine Road, Greenville, S. C.
Moss, Douglas Wilson
Route 2, Box 477
Kings Mountain
Moss, James Edward
620 Ruby Lane, Gastonia
Mull, Elwanda Hope
Route 3, Gastonia
Nanney, Ronald Ervin
Route 6, Shelby
Neumann, Robert Eric
650 Probarte, Brevard
Newman, Lee Taylor
Box 292, Pageland, S. C.
Nicholson, Lewis Alvin
2 Lindale Street, Sylva
Norman, Jacqueline
Route 6, Box 508, Mount Airy
Norville, Amanda Gail
Box 283, Cliffside
Oates, Thomas Frank, III
1020 North Washington Street
Rutherfordton
Ogburn, Thomas Lanier
309 Patrick Street, Leaksville
Olson, John Charles
108 Lowrance Street, Forest City
Ormand, Dwight Henry
123 West Maryland Avenue
Bessemer City
O'Shields, Dan Wilson
763 Broad Street, Shelby
Owen, Berlin Churchell
Rosman
Owsley, Linda Lee
108 Ridgecrest Avenue
Rutherfordton
Pace, Paul Allen
Box 126, Saluda
Pace, Ruben Stephen
Box 126, Saluda
Packard, Victor Wayne
Box 100, Mooresboro
Palmer, Danna Renn
Route 1, Casar
Patterson, Mary Laura Phillips
(Mrs. W. A.)
Box 331, Morganton
Pearson, Richard Dale
718 Park Avenue, Shelby
Peele, Georgia Cornelia
212 South Clay Street, Salisbury
Pendleton, Mary Beatrice
106 Edgemont Avenue, Shelby
Pennington, Dorothy Annette
204 Carolina Avenue, Forest City
Petty, Charles Thomas
Route 2, Chesnee, S. C.
Philbeck, Charles Larry
Route 3, Shelby
Pickler, George Lee
Valatie, New York
Porter, Gilbert Raymond
Route 4, Box 231, Piedmont, S. C.
Porter, Leonard Dewey
304 Meadowbrook Drive, Burlington
Price, Robert Lacy
16 North Main, Cliffside
Proctor, Allen Edward, Jr.
Route 1, Box 238, St. George, S. C.
Proctor, Larry Dean
2019 Kirkland Street
West Columbia, S. C.
Pruett, Carrell
Route 3, Box 87, Vale
Pruitt, Ada Carolyn
1430 General Lee Avenue
Fayetteville
Putnam, Richard Joel
Route 3, Box 111, Shelby
Queen, Ben Wilson, Jr.
Route 2, Bostic
Queen, Mitchell Clyde
Route 6, Shelby
Queen, Stanley Hal
Route 2, Kings Mountain
Query, Linda Sue
214 Lake Concord Road, Concord
Rabon, William Bruce
Route 1, Box 171, Lugoff, S. C.
Ragland, Thomas Tilman
Holly Springs

Ramsey, Ronald Bruce
Route 1, Mooresboro
Rash, Arlen Roy
Route 1, Millers Creek
Ray, Lonnie Carroll
Route 1, Box 272, Forest City
Redden, Charles Arthur
Box 1275, Asheville
Redding, Jerry Wayne
714 West Clemmonsville Road
Winston-Salem
Reese, Louise Ann Carver
(Mrs. Henry S.)
6 Oakridge Drive, Forest City
Reid, Clyde Franklin, Jr.
200 Highland Drive, Union, S. C.
Reid, James Richard
Box 325, Pilot Mountain
Reynolds, Richard Darnell
4939 Idlewild Road, Charlotte
Rice, Bobby Joe
51 River Street, High Shoals
Richard, Cletus Eugene
Route 1, Ellenboro
Richardson, John Frederick, Jr.
1811 Elizabeth Avenue
Winston-Salem
Riddle, Jay C.
Route 1, Box 110, Morganton
Ritchie, Sheila Brown
191 West End, Chester, S. C.
Roberts, Malinda Mae
Route 3, Box 34, Boone
Robertson, Earnest Arlen
36 Mayo Drive, Greenville, S. C.
Robinson, Gary Edward
350 17th Street, N. W., Hickory
Rodgers, William Clayton, Jr.
308 Hinton Street, Apex
Roebuck, Patricia Garrison
(Mrs. F. J.)
Box 374, Boiling Springs
Rogers, Donald
Route 3, Union, S. C.
Rogers, Emmitt Harvey, Jr.
420 Country Club Road, Shelby
Rogers, Ronald
Route 3, Union, S. C.
Rollins, Sarah Anne
4 W. Randolph Road, Shelby
Roper, James Robert
402 South Broad Street, Gastonia
Rose, Amelia Toni
Route 3, Forest City
Roseman, Craig Monroe
312 19th Street, Kannapolis
Ross, Donald Henry
105 Cason Street, Belmont
Ruff, James Timothy
205 Green Street, Rutherfordton
Runyan, Larry Franklin
C-8 Kings Road, Shelby
Ruppe, James Hubert
5 North Main Street, Cliffside
Sanders, Hilda Marie
Route 2, Box 176, Franklin
Sanders, Randy Bruce
406 Sloan Street, Clinton, S. C.
Satterfield, Robin Richard
305 Cascade Avenue, Winston-Salem
Savage, Richard Allen
1507 Pearl Street, Gastonia
Scruggs, George Coleman
198 North Yadkin Avenue, Spancer
Secrest, Charles Robert
1508 Winston Drive, Charlotte
Self, Donna Kay
Route 1, Shelby
Sellards, Caroline Rainbolt
(Mrs. W. D.)
Box 769, Lewisburg, West Virginia
Sellards, William David
Box 769, Lewisburg, West Virginia
Sheffield, Hildred Darlene
Route 6, Box 84, Morganton
Shehan, William Stephen
507 Ohio Street, Spindale
Sheppard, Emory Lamar
2009 Asheville Highway
Hendersonville
Sherrill, Mary Dianne
Route 1, Denver
Shytles, Frank Edwin
Valley Falls, S. C.
Sifford, David Falls
403 Marion Street, Clover, S. C.
Simmons, Sandra Laqueta
Route 3, Box 363, Morganton
Simpkins, George Gary
403 Spencer, Rock Hill, S. C.
Sinclair, Winifred Rae
2129 32nd Street, S. W.
Washington, D. C.
Slaughter, Alva Marshall
921 North Main Street, Roxboro
Smith, Patsy Rabb C. (Mrs. J. M.)
1937 Willymax Street, Gastonia
Springs, Linda Lou
104 South Street, Buffalo, S. C.
Spurlin, Alpha Anne
27 Reservoir Street, Cliffside
Stewart, Darrell Keith
117 Gordon Street, Clinton, S. C.
Strange, Joe William, Jr.
305 Charles Road, Shelby
Street, Randolph Tulane
115 Broad Street, Shelby
Strohecker, Henry Oswell
2244 Sanford Lane, Charlotte
Summer, Benjamin Hal, Jr.
509 Beaumond, Shelby
Sumrell, Diane Elaine
2008 Fern Drive
Greenville

FRESHMEN 1962-63

Swafford, Benny Joe
159 Hurst Circle
Franklin

Swafford, Patricia Virginia
1945 Garibaldi Avenue
Charlotte

Swicegood, Russell Carr
Box 154
Bostic

Swink, Russell Gene
Route 1, Box 181
Connelly Springs

Tallent, Samuel Arthur
195 Womack Street
Franklin

Tate, Carey Kirkpatrick
Route 1
Belmont

Taylor, John David, Jr.
503 Hanna Street
Gastonia

Tesseneer, Carol Ann
Route 3, Box 401
Shelby

Thomas, Leonard Everett
304 Crawford Street
Shelby

Thompson, Betsy Jean
Box 433
Stanley

Thompson, Joseph Clifton
Route 2,
St. Pauls

Thompson, Geneva Kaye
330 South Main Street
Rutherfordton

Thornton, Eleanor Gail
10409 Cliff Circle
Tampa, Florida

Thrift, Jimmy Roscoe
Long Creek, S. C.

Thrift, Joel Randall
Long Creek, S. C.

Toney, Floyd Leonard
205 West Street
Spindale

Toole, James Pershing, Jr.
514 West Marion Street
Shelby

Toole, Ouida Diane
29 Dogwood Circle
Cheraw, S. C.

Towery, James Patton
Route 2, Box 170-A
Sumter, S. C.

Trantham, Annie Louise
Route 1, Box 78-A
Andrews

Treadway, Carnice Arthur
5 Kirkwood Lane
Greenville, S. C.

Triplett, Larry
345 Grice Street
Shelby

Turner, Robert Brockman, Jr.
1227 North Limestone
Gaffney, S. C.

Turner, Henry Ronald
100 Harris Street
Union, S. C.

Tyser, Wallace Clemson, Jr.
503 South Clay Street
Gastonia

Veasey, Edward David
622 Carolina Avenue
Gastonia

Waldrop, Jerry Wayne
1203 Poston Circle
Gastonia

Wall, Hassell Goyen, Jr.
926 5th Avenue, North
Jacksonville Beach, Florida

Wallace, Coy Carlton
4943 Pine Street
Wilmington

Wallace, Margaret Dianne
808 Blackspring Drive
Gastonia

Warlick, Gary
Route 3
Lawndale

Warren, Stephen Edward
37 Haywood Circle
Canton

Washburn, David Bruce
Box 248
Boiling Springs

Washburn, Waylan Tyree, Jr.
13 Vincent Street
Shelby

Waters, Nancy Edgerton
Route 2
Rutherfordton

Waters, Peggy Lynn
Route 1
Casar

Waters, William Earl
Route 2
Union Mills

Watkins, Jeanette Phyllis
1205 McRae Road
Camden, S. C.

Watson, Loyd James
Route 6, Box 64-C
Lenoir

Watson, Louwanda Sue
Route 1, Box 255
Forest City

Webster, Jesse David, Jr.
Route 1
Haw River

Webster, Jesse Norman
Route 3, Box 322

Kings Mountain
Welborn, Peggy Jean
Route 6, Box 482
Greensboro
Wells, Elizabeth Faye
526 Winsor Street
Gastonia
Wells, James Lewis
Henrietta
Wesson, Jessie Mae
Route 2, Box 20
Shelby
Whisnant, Andrea Martin
419 North Green Street
Morganton
White, Phillip Paul
307 Oak Ridge Drive
Forest City
White, Richard Dean
55 Ross Cannon Street
York, S. C.
White, Shirley Jean
Route 3
Mooresville
White, William Horace, Jr.
Route 2
Shelby
Whitfield, Ruben Long
2931 Wade Avenue
Raleigh
Wiggins, Nancy Patricia
Route 1, Box 135
Oakland, Maryland
Williams, Jesse Norman, Jr.
112 Ridge Street
Bishopville, S. C.
Williford, Samuel Walker
Route 5
Union, S. C.
Willis, Betty Dianne
Box 64
Fallston
Willis, Charles Lamar
312 West Willis Street
Dallas
Willis, Peggy Lynn
Route 3, Box 132
Bakersville
Wilson, David Allen
2929 Trent Street
Winston-Salem
Wilson, Keith Arnold
Box 615, Ohio Street Extension
Spindale
Wilson Patricia Ann
Route 4
Shelby
Wimberly, Johnny Mack
Route 2, Box 214
Newton
Winters, Linda Elaine
157 Kline Boulevard
Berkeley Heights, New Jersey
Wofford, John Greenberry
Woodruff, S. C.
Wood, Linda Pearl
Route 1
Advance
Worthy, William Christopher
355 Brookside Road
Shelby
Wright, Frederick Eugene
Box 22
Bostic
Wright, Joseph Earl
Route 1
Westfield
Wrye, Nita Earline
901 Blanton Street
Shelby
Wyatt, Oren Melvin
Box 58
Boiling Springs
Yelton, Wayne William, Jr.
403 South Main Street
Rutherfordton
Young, Thomas Edward
412 Franklin Avenue
Shelby
Youngman, Anna Carol
Box 102
Pineville
Zuver, Kathryn Nell
Box 546
Burnsville

SPECIALS — 1962-63

Abrams, Donna Kay
Box 326
Boiling Springs
Abrams, Elva Jean
Box 326
Boiling Springs
Clayton, Barbara Lynne
C-8 Kings Road
Shelby
Davis, Hilda Ann
Route 4
Shelby
Duval, Ann (Mrs. G. W.)
1407 Wesson Road
Shelby
German, John
Highway No. 18 South
Shelby
Harris, Ann
Boiling Springs
Harris, George
Lattimore
Keller, Melinda Iris
Route 3, Box 69
Gaffney, S. C.
Kirby, Clarence Aubrey, III
Route 4
Shelby

Lucas, Mrs. Nancy Broome
Box 236
Cliffside
McFalls, Anita (Mrs. David L.)
Duke Village
Cliffside
Putnam, Jacqueline Ann
1106 Dodd Street
Shelby
Sahlie, Joanne Teresa (Mrs. R. S.)
1310 Hammock Avenue
Shelby
Wall, Amanda Lou
Boiling Springs
Withrow, Janet Elaine
Route 4
Shelby

UNCLASSIFIED 1962-63

Eiseman, Sara Carter (Mrs. P. R., Jr.)
702 West Marion Street
Shelby

ART CLASSES — 1962-63

Allen, Mrs. Howard
301 Suttle Street
Shelby
Bryson, Doyle Winston
Box 351
Sylva
Combs, Mrs. Minna
111 Brookhill Road
Shelby
Dedmond, Francis B.
Boiling Springs
Gay, John Kelly, III
508 Warren
Williamston
Gibbs, Paul Carson
313 DeWeese Avenue
Rockingham
Gordon, Mrs. M. W., Jr.
Boiling Springs
Harris, Thomas Miller
Boiling Springs
Irvin, Ruby
1012 North LaFayette Street
Shelby
Jones, Mrs. Dan W.
Boiling Springs
Jones, Doris
Boiling Springs
Keebler, Mrs. E. M.
Boiling Springs
Mitchell, Faye
Boiling Springs
Morehead, Maude
Box 3
Boiling Springs
Morrison, Mrs. Boyce
504 Charles Road
Shelby
Poston, Mrs. E. Eugene
Boiling Springs
Rink, Brenda Joyce
South 8th Avenue
Maiden
Scoggin, Robert W.
1408 Wesson Road
Shelby
Spencer, Mrs. John S.
Boiling Springs
Stone, Anita
Carpenter Street
Shelby
Ware, Mrs. Johnnie Maie
Boiling Springs
Willingham, Mrs. Elford C.
Route 1
Mooresboro

EVENING CLASSES — 1962-63

Blackwood, Florence Sanders
1207 North Limestone Street
Gaffney, S. C.
Bowen, Catherine Proctor
1311 Wesson Road
Shelby
Bowen, Harvey B.
1311 Wesson Road
Shelby
Bowling, Patsy S.
907 Walnut Street
Shelby
Brackett, Raymond A.
Route 3
Lawndale
Bridges, Elizabeth Blanton
505 Franklin Avenue
Shelby
Bridges, Emily Yvonne
208 Osborne Street, Box 174
Shelby
Bridges, James Asbury
1238 South Lafayette Street
Shelby
Bridges, Ronald Wray
208 Osborne Street, Box 174
Shelby
Clark, Jeanette S.
432 Leander Street
Shelby
Clary, Fay Turner
609 West Smith Street
Gaffney, S. C.
Curtis, Margaret Virginia
Box 282
Ellenboro
Davis, Betty M.
Route 1
Mooresboro
Dedmon, Roy Lee
Route 6, Box 28
Shelby

Dover, William Yates
709 Hamrick Street
Shelby
Drum, Erma Johnston
105 Lineberger Street
Shelby
Duncan, Doris Patrick
223 Lily Street
Shelby
Fraser, Esther Bailey
1900 Kings Road
Shelby
Gheen, William Potter
323 Gold Street
Shelby
Goforth, John Burgess
301 Lipscomb Street
Gaffney, S. C.
Gold, Robert Milton
211 Hudson Street
Shelby
Grigg, Emma Lou
Route 3
Shelby
Grigg, Joan
Route 3
Shelby
Hamrick, Edwin Wayne
610 West Marion Street
Shelby
Harris, Lida Martin
Cliffside
Hege, Philip Franklin
Box 1269
Shelby
Holcombe, Margaret Waters
Box 21
Boiling Springs
Houser, Lucy Silver
Box 266, Route 2
Mooresboro
Houser, Peggy Putnam
Route 1, Box 268
Mooresboro
Houser, Wayne Newton
Route 1
Mooresboro
Huffstetler, Hazel Poplin
1303 Hammock Avenue
Shelby
Jenks, Billie
406 West Graham
Shelby
Kanipe, Helen Naomi
Route 1
Grover
Kimsey, James Harris
Box 75
Earl
MacArthur, Penelope Ross
Apt. 1-D Cherokee Apts.
Gaffney, S. C.
MacArthur, William Joseph
Apt. 1-D Cherokee Apts.
Gaffney, S. C.
McKinney, Alester Furman
Box 681
Chesnee, S. C.
Mathis, Charles Ray
Route 4, Box 234
Gaffney, S. C.
Mayo, Freda Rebecca
420 Westwood Street
Spindale
Melton, Don Hugh
Box 14
Caroleen
Padgett, Ferne Pruette
31 North Main Street
Cliffside
Putnam, Sybil H.
1007 Irvin Street
Shelby
Ramsey, Martha Aileen
511 Woodside Drive
Shelby
Rippy, Sue George
1308 Hammock Avenue
Shelby
Roberts, John Harry
Route 6
Shelby
Rogers, Carolyn Jane
837 West Marion Street
Shelby
Sain, Samuel Moser
510 Franklin Avenue
Shelby
Simmons, Eunice Sharpe
Route 5
Shelby
Sisk, Robert Hague
217 Crawford Street
Shelby
Stahl, Nina B.
Box 23
Mooresboro
Troutman, Fredrick Marion, Jr.
Route 6
Shelby
Walker, Paul Warren
9 Laney Street
Shelby
Ware, Lynette Scoggins
1302 Wesson Road
Shelby
Warlick, Robert Kent
121 Peach Street
Shelby
Watt, Hollis Wesley
144 McArthur Avenue
Chesnee, S. C.
Wilder, Carolyn Grey
312 Thompson Street
Shelby
Wilder, Evelyn C.
312 Thompson Street
Shelby

Allen, Gene McFarland
103 Harrold Street
Union, S. C.

Allen, Johnnie Burns
Box 2
Patrick, S. C.

Alspaugh, Betty Jo
Route 1
Taylorsville

Arthur, Harry Ernest, Jr.
Route 1
Cherryville

Bagnal, Marian Christian
2917 Windsor Road
Winston-Salem

Bagwell, Donald Keith
413 Curtis Street
Simpsonville, S. C.

Barnwell, Marilyn Damaris
Route 2
Hendersonville

Bartles, Cecil Ray
Union Mills

Baugh, Anne Serena
349 St. Andrews Drive
Orangeburg, S. C.

Biggerstaff, Mrs. Beth Tarleton
Boiling Springs

Biggerstaff, Charles William, Jr.
Depot Street
Forest City

Blanton, Wallace Eugene
500 Holmes St.
Gaffney, S. C.

Brackett, Jimmie Carol
610 W. Marion Street
Shelby

Bradley, Francis Lamar
504 Emerson
Gastonia

Bradshaw, Bobby Hal
Route 1
Connelly Springs

Bridges, Carl Samuel
Route 2
Shelby

Brooks, Mrs. Brenda Greene
357 Brookside Road
Shelby

Brooks, Winona Priscilla
Route 4
Shelby

Brown, Aquilla Ann
Route 4
Gaffney, S. C.

Bruggemann, Richard Walter
Mt. Olive Road
Budd Lake, N. J.

Bryson, Doyle Winston
Box 351
Sylva

Caldwell, James Harold
Route 2
Gastonia

Camp, Darinda Lee
911 Gibbons Street
Gastonia

Campbell, Clarence Luther
Route 3, Box 250
Forest City

Campbell, Nancy Anne
Box 215
Caroleen

Canipe, Jasper Oakie
711 Douglas Street
Shelby

Carnes, Kenneth Allen
25 Second Street
Cramerton

Cash, Sylvia Ann
111 Freeman Street
Rutherfordton

Causby, Carolyn Faye
Route 4
Shelby

Chandler, Linda Jane
303 Elizabeth Avenue
Forest City

Clark, J. D., Jr.
Route 1
Shelby

Clary, Marvin Monroe
105 Cypress Drive
Gaffney, S. C.

Clayton, Hubert Wayne
5 Butternut Drive
Greenville, S. C.

Clemmer, George Montrose
3024 Imperial Drive
Gastonia

Cobb, Frances Ann
Lowell

Cole, Marion Doshia
Route 3, Box 303
Forest City

Collins, Kenneth Wilson
410 W. Croft Street
Greenville, S. C.

Coon, Brenda Anne
Box 186
Bessemer City

Cooke, Carroll Wayne
Route 2
Vale

Cowan, James Robert
Spindale

Crisp, Roy Andrew
917 South Church Street
Greenville, S. C.

Crout, Arlan Carthel
122 Augusta Court
Greenville, S. C.

Crowe, Roger David
Route 3
Shelby

Curtis, Emily Ruth
Sumter, S. C.
Daves, Charles Stephen
Boiling Springs
Davis, Donald Reid
Route 2
Dallas
Davis, Gary Dean
Route 3
Lawndale
Davis, Judy Roberts
212 Pleasant Street
Spindale
Demet, James George
400 North Saturn
Clearwater, Florida
Dillard, Theron Woodruff, Jr.
Box 295
Hickory Grove, S. C.
Doggett, Joseph Young
Box 235
Henrietta
Durham, Alex Franklin
1041 Ashland Place
Lynchburg, Virginia
Dysart, Stirl Gerald
Route 4
Lincolnton
Echerd, Elizabeth Ann
6041 Preston Lane
Charlotte
Edmonson, Donald Gene
Charles Road
Shelby
Edwards, Wyatt Peeler
Route 2
Lawndale
Elium, Sylvia Kay
Route 5, Box 632
Salisbury
Ellis, Joe Edward
Box 23
Earl
Evans, Charles Early, III
1800 Brantley Street
Winston-Salem
Fogle, John Michael
513 East Suttle Street
Shelby
Forbes, Joanne
1623 Valleydale Road
Charlotte
Fowler, Mrs. Virginia S.
114 Sunset Drive
Gaffney, S. C.
Frasheur, Billy Ray
108 Utah Street
Forest City
Freize, Ronny Glen
2305 Pineview Lane
Gastonia
Gamble, Jerry Franklin
606 Blanton Street
Shelby
Gauthier, Mark Gerard
110 Sunset Drive
Gaffney, S. C.
Gidney, Charles William
401 East Marion
Shelby
Goforth, Joseph Wayne
416 S. Johnson Street
Gaffney, S. C.
Gold, William Joseph
922 Logan Street
Shelby
Gold, Robert Milton
922 Logan Street
Shelby
Goodson, Alice Jean
Route 3
Lincolnton
Grant, Ronnie Thomas
403 Woodlawn Street
Cramerton
Greene, Alfred William
352 Grice Street
Shelby
Greene, James Henry
Boiling Springs
Greene, Joseph Ray
Box 82
Ellenboro
Greenhill, Mary Evelyn
Route 4
Hickory
Hall, John David
607 East Union Street
Morganton
Hambright, Barry Edmond
317 Clegg Street
Shelby
Hampton, Donald Charles
504 South Main Street
Galax, Virginia
Hamrick, Herman Oliver
Boiling Springs
Hanks, Mary Frances
State Road
Harris, Ira James, III
408 West First Street
Lowell
Harris, Mrs. Patricia Moffitt
401 West Circle Drive
Shelby
Harris, Stephen Von
Box 254
Boiling Springs
Hart, Tommy Howard
508 South Gray Street
Gastonia
Harvey, Bernard Stokes
506 W. Frederick Street
Gaffney, S. C.
Hendricks, Dean David
Route 3
Shelby

Hennessee, Donna Lou
Box 457
Sylva
Hoffman, Doyt K.
Box 2547
Bessemer City
Hoffman, Oscar Talmage
603 Grover Street
Shelby
Holder, Jack Eugene
Route 2, Box 91
Gaffney, S. C.
Holland, Charles Lee
Route 3, Box 183
Shelby
Holland, Mrs. Diane Singleton
Old Boiling Springs Road
Shelby
Hooper, John David
Route 1
Horse Shoe
Hopper, Ira Ad
Route 1, Box 112
Rutherfordton
Horn, Bessie Ruth
Route 4
Gaffney, S. C.
Hoyle, Peggy Jean
806 Hampton Street
Shelby
Jackson, Alonzo Shaird, Jr.
Route 1
Union, S. C.
James, Elizabeth Ann
306 Alabama Street
Spindale
Johnson, Grant
408 W. Third
Gastonia
Johnson, Lewis Franklin
Route 2
Dobson
Johnston, Grayson Eugene, Jr.
619 E. Main Street
Forest City
Jones, Perry Buren
Route 1
Ellenboro
Kincaid, Edith Jane
921 Church Street
Kings Mountain
Kincaid, Roy Carl
102 Newton Street
Spencer
Kingsmore, Donnie Edward
Buffalo, S. C.
Kinzer, David Frederick
314 Park Avenue
Culpeper, Virginia
Kirby, Brenda Katherine
Route 4
Shelby
Kiser, Melvin Luther
Route 1
Bessemer City
Landis, John Ronald
4425 Collingwood Drive
Charlotte
Ledbetter, Billy Griffen
Route 2
Shelby
Ledford, Margaret Ann
126 W. Gold Street
Kings Mountain
Lewis, Frances Rebecca
Harris
Lineberger, Charles Dixon
Box 1351
Shelby
Long, Ora Jane
Route 6
Gaffney, S. C.
Lowery, Mrs. Helyn Goode
8 Owens Drive
Forest City
Luckadoo, Gerald Boyd
Route 1
Mooresboro
Luckadoo, Shirley Ramsey
Route 1
Mooresboro
Lutz, Nancy Eugenia
508 West Sumter Street
Shelby
McCracken, Mary Louise
Box 865
Canton
McGraw, Larry Gene
20 Fanning Drive
Shelby
McCurry, Ella Jane
Melrose Drive
Shelby
McCurry, Miriam Weathers
411 Franklin Avenue
Shelby
McHaffie, William Arlen
110 Midland Street
Greenville, S. C.
McKenna, Barry Lee
1814 Mobile Road
Lynchburg, Virginia
McKinney, William Wilson
Route 1
Ellenboro
McLester, Harriette Ann
2213 East 5th Street
Charlotte
McNabb, Ralph Haynes
Cliffside
McPhaul, Mrs. Evelyn Roberts
514 North Lafayette Street
Shelby
McSwain, Hugh Karr
212 Park Street
Shelby
McSwain, Odus Fay, Jr.
Route 3
Shelby

Maness, William Allison
Box 875
Bryson City
Mayo, Frank Shapard
1516 Clairmont Drive
Hendersonville
Meacham, Montrose Pallen
208 North Washington Street
Shelby
Michael, Mary Ruth
Route 1, Box 257
East Bend
Miller, Clarence Everette
Box 54
Blacksburg, S. C.
Mixon, Edward O'Grady
Varnville, S. C.
Mode, Nancy Bonita
Route 5
Shelby
Moricle, Clay Wesley
Route 1
Summerfield
Morrow, Thomas Wilson
8 Woodbine Road
Greenville, S. C.
Moser, Carolyn Sue
State Road
Moten, James Edwin
Route 3
Gastonia
Mull, Elwanda Hope
Route 3
Gastonia
Munn, Ezra Heathman
15 Wright Avenue
York, S. C.
Newman, Lee Taylor
Pageland, S. C.
Oates, Thomas Frank
1020 North Washington
Rutherfordton
Ormand, Dwight Henry
123 W. Maryland Avenue
Bessemer City
O'Shields, Dan Wilson
763 Broad Street
Shelby
Owens, Ned Bunyan
Route 2
Shelby
Pace, Paul Allen
Box 126
Saluda
Painter, Benny Thomas
700 Railroad Avenue
Gaffney, S. C.
Passmore, Edgar Eugene, Jr.
901 Jackson Street
Shelby
Pearson, Richard Dale
718 Park Avenue
Shelby
Pendleton, Mary Beatrice
106 Edgemont Avenue
Shelby
Petty, Charles Thomas
Route 2
Chesnee, S. C.
Philbeck, Charles Larry
Route 3
Shelby
Piercy, Brooks Ervin, Jr.
Boiling Springs
Plummer, Mrs. Linda Brown
Willard
Porter, Thomas Logan, Jr.
Route 2
Bostic
Prestwood, Mrs. Barbara Wright
P. O. Box 562
Glen Alpine
Pruitt, Mitchel McKinley
16 West Randolph Road
Shelby
Queen, Ben Wilson, Jr.
Route 2
Bostic
Rabb, David Willis
906 West Oak Street
Shelby
Ramsey, Sammye Kay
703 Cherokee Avenue
Gaffney, S. C.
Ramsey, Mrs. Nell Moseley
703 Cherokee Avenue
Gaffney, S. C.
Ramsey, Ronald Bruce
Route 1
Mooresboro
Ridgeway, Miles Curtis, Jr.
Union, S. C.
Rink, Brenda Joyce
South 8th Avenue
Maiden
Rodgers, William Clayton, Jr.
308 Hinton Street
Apex
Roper, James Robert
402 South Broad Street
Gastonia
Rowe, Helen Ruth
Box 295
Havelock
Ruppe, James Hubert
5 North Main Street
Cliffside
Sanford, John Kenneth
208 Glendale Drive
Hartwell, Georgia
Searcy, Sandra Louise
103 Fairview Street
Forest City
Self, Nancy Eloise
160-A Groometown Road
Greensboro

Shehan, William Steve
Box 673
Spindale
Smart, James Reid
602 Price Street
Forest City
Smith, Carolle Ann
Box 572
Forest City
Southards, John Robert
Route 2
Lawndale
Spurlin, Calvin Yates
27 Reservoir Street
Cliffside
Stewart, Darrell Keith
117 Gordon Street
Clinton, S. C.
Strickland, Lottie Merle
708 Contentnea Avenue
New Bern
Suttle, Atticus Edwin
20 West Randolph Road
Shelby
Swicegood, Russell Carr
Box 154
Bostic
Tate, Laurence Gray
Route 5
Gaffney, S. C.
Tate, Carey Kirkpatrick
Route 1, Box 432
Belmont
Tate, Raymond Dennis
Route 1
Mooresboro
Taylor, John David, Jr.
503 Hannas
Gastonia
Thomas, Everett Gusta
Haywood Road
Hendersonville
Thomas, Leonard Everett
304 Crawford Street
Shelby
Thomas, Robert Ray
5410 Pine Brook Drive
Charlotte
Timmons, Robert Lee
Box 550
Forest City
Treadway, Carnice Arthur
5 Kirkwood Lane
Greenville, S. C.
Tucker, Joyce McGinnis
330 Gold Street
Shelby
Turner, Mary Frances
Box 142
Boiling Springs
Tyner, Everette Earl
Route 2, Box 98
Sheiby

Vanderburg, Betty Maxine
400 Washington Street
Forest City
Vaughn, William Harold, Jr.
155 Roseland Road
Galax, Virginia
Vincent, George Jackson
Box 352
Shelby
Wall, Hassell Goyen, Jr.
926 5th Avenue North
Jacksonville Beach, Florida
Ward, Michael Ray
1019 West Elm St. Extension
Shelby
Warlick, Gary
Route 3
Lawndale
Warren, Steve Edward
37 Haywood Circle
Canton
Washburn, David Bruce
Boiling Springs
Waters, James Harris
Route 2
Rutherfordton
Way, William Armstead, III
111 Spruce Street
Union, S. C.
Weaver, Mrs. George Ann Lee
Box 5
Lattimore
Whisnant, Andrea Martin
419 North Green Street
Morganton
White, Mary Delores
Route 2, Box 12-A
Kings Mountain
White, Donnie Ray
62 Nevada Avenue
Asheville
White, William Horace, Jr.
Route 2
Shelby
Whitener, John Morgan
1854 Montclaire
Gastonia
Whitesides, Charles Pressley, Jr.
Route 1
Smyrna, S. C.
Whitfield, Ruben Long, Jr.
2931 Wade Avenue
Raleigh
Williams, Norman Jesse
112 Ridge Street
Bishopville, S. C.
Williams, Howard Taft
Box 368
Chesnee, S. C.
Williams, Steve Bradley
Route 7, Box 518
Charlotte

Willis, Martha Jane
Route 2
Rutherfordton
Wilson, Keith Arnold
Box 615
Spindale
Wray, Julian Bunn
124 Brookhill Road
Shelby
Wright, Carolyn Elizabeth
Route 1
Blacksburg, S. C.
Wright, Lewis Robert
Route 1
Lincolnton
Wrye, Nita Earline
901 Blanton Street
Shelby
Young, Lamar Lewis, Jr.
508 West Warren Street
Shelby
Young, Thomas Edward
412 Franklin Avenue
Shelby

ENROLLMENT BY COUNTIES AND STATES

Counties	
Alamance	3
Alexander	1
Alleghany	2
Anson	1
Buncombe	9
Burke	20
Cabarrus	4
Caldwell	8
Catawba	19
Cherokee	1
Cleveland	159
Craven	1
Cumberland	1
Davidson	4
Davie	4
Durham	1
Forsyth	14
Gaston	79
Guilford	6
Haywood	4
Henderson	6
Hertford	1
Iredell	2
Jackson	2
Lincoln	8
McDowell	7
Macon	5
Madison	3
Martin	1
Mecklenburg	15
Mitchell	4
Montgomery	1
New Hanover	1
Onslow	3
Person	1
Pitt	2
Polk	4
Randolph	2
Richmond	1
Robeson	1
Rockingham	5
Rowan	5
Rutherford	92
Stokes	2
Surry	10
Transylvania	3
Union	1
Wake	5
Warren	1
Watauga	2
Wilkes	2
Yadkin	1
Yancey	1
North Carolina	541

States	
Alabama	1
Connecticut	1
Delaware	1
District of Columbia	1
Florida	4
Georgia	1
Illinois	1
Maryland	2
New Jersey	2
New York	1
North Carolina	541
Ohio	1
Oregon	1
South Carolina	99
Tennessee	1
Virginia	7
West Virginia	2

Foreign Countries	
Brazil	1
	668

GARDNER-WEBB COLLEGE
Enrollment 1962-63

		Men			Women			Total	
Sophomores		146			82			228	
Freshmen		279			144			423	
Specials		3			13			16	
Unclassified		0			1			1	
		428			240			668	
Art Classes	(6)	3	*	(16)	15	*	(22)	18	*
Evening Classes	(25)	24	*	(39)	33	*	(64)	57	*
		455			288			743	
Summer School 1962 (Including 119 duplications)		156			69			225	
GRAND TOTAL		611			357			968	

* Figures out of parentheses represent non-duplicating persons enrolled.

INDEX

Absence ---- 65
Accounting ---- 78
Accreditation ---- 19
Administration ---- 11
Admission, Methods of ---- 62
Admission, Requirements for ---- 61
Advanced Placement and Exemption ---- 63
Advice to Parents ---- 33
Alumni Association ---- 103
Athletics ---- 51
Awards ---- 69
Band ---- 86
Baptist Student Union ---- 43
Bible ---- 99
Biology ---- 91
Bookkeeper's Course ---- 75
Bookstore ---- 34
Buildings ---- 28
Business ---- 78
Calendar ---- 7-8
Change of Course ---- 64
Chapel ---- 66
Chemistry ---- 91
Choir ---- 86
Christian Volunteer Band ---- 42
Church ---- 41
Class Attendance ---- 65
Classification ---- 64
Clubs ---- 44
Commencement ---- 104
Committees ---- 10
Counseling Program ---- 35
Course of Study ---- 71
Cultural and Creative Activities ---- 46
Debate ---- 45
Departments ---- 77
Diplomas ---- 71
Dramatics ---- 87
Economics ---- 101

Engineering Drawing ---- 94
English ---- 80
Enrollment Summary ---- 131
Evening School ---- 70
Examinations ---- 68
Expenses ---- 53
Faculty ---- 15
Faculty Committees ---- 13-14
Fees ---- 55
Finances ---- 53
Fine Arts ---- 82
French ---- 89
General Course ---- 71
Government ---- 101
Government Association ---- 40
Grading System ---- 66
Graduation, Requirements for ---- 71
Greek ---- 88
Gymnasium ---- 32
Harmony ---- 86
Health ---- 98
Historical Sketch ---- 23
History ---- 101
Infirmary ---- 34
Latin ---- 88
Laundry ---- 34
Library ---- 29
Literature ---- 81
Living Accommodations ---- 29
Loan Funds ---- 56
Location ---- 23
Mathematics ---- 93
Messages and Mail ---- 34
Ministerial Aid ---- 59
Music ---- 82
Map ---- 4
Medals and Prizes ---- 69
Nature ---- 22
Numbering System ---- 70
Organ ---- 83
Orientation ---- 35
Payments ---- 54

Physical Education ---- 95
Physics ---- 92
Piano ---- 84
Play Production ---- 87
Presidents ---- 28
Psychology ---- 94
Publications ---- 41
Purpose ---- 23
Quality Credits ---- 66
Radios ---- 33
Rating ---- 19
Registration ---- 64
Religion ---- 99
Religious Activities ---- 41
Reports ---- 68
Room Reservation ---- 55
Roster of Graduates ---- 106
Roster of Students ---- 111
Services ---- 33
Scholarships ---- 58
Secret Societies ---- 41
Secretarial Course ---- 76
Secretarial Practice ---- 80
Shorthand ---- 79
Social Activities ---- 45
Sociology ---- 101
Spanish ---- 89
Speech ---- 86
Student Help ---- 59
Student Load ---- 69
Summer School ---- 70
Theory ---- 85
Training Union ---- 42
Transcripts ---- 56
Trustees ---- 9
Typing ---- 79
Veterans ---- 65
Vespers ---- 43
Voice ---- 85
Withdrawal ---- 69
Work Contracts ---- 59
Y. W. A. ---- 42


FOUNDED ON FAITH
GROWING THROUGH SERVICE

Gardner-Webb College



The Fifty-Sixth Year

1963 **QUARTERLY** 1964

Gardner-Webb College QUARTERLY

Annual Catalogue Issue

Boiling Springs, North Carolina

THE COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE NECESSARY CHANGES WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE

CATALOGUE

1963 - 1964

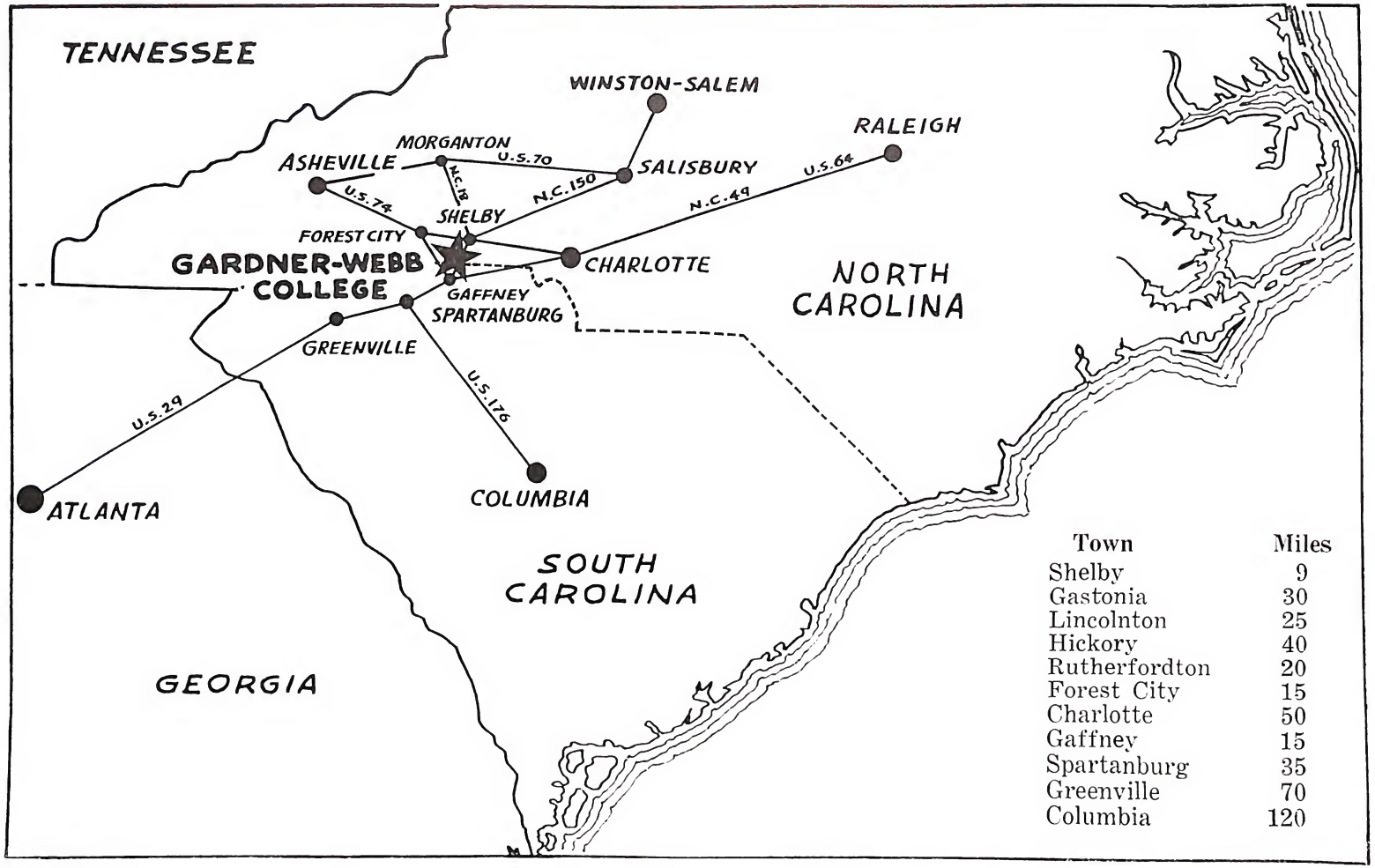
WITH ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR

1964 - 1965

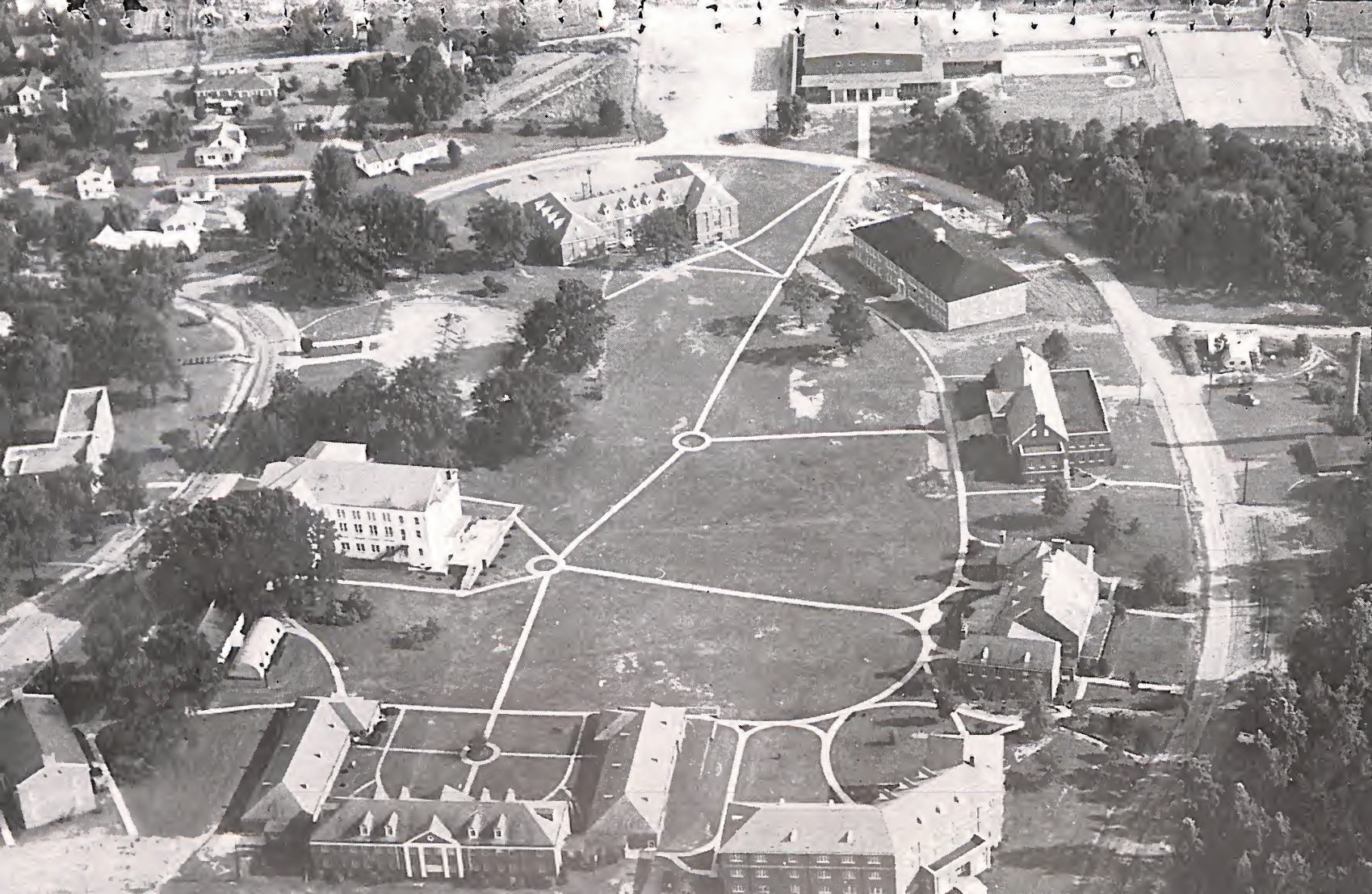
VOL. 10 **1963** **No. 1**

Mailed under second class permit No. 70 at the post office in Boiling Springs, N. C., under Act of Congress August 24, 1912.

Published quarterly by Gardner-Webb College, Boiling Springs, N. C., for its alumni and friends.



Town	Miles
Shelby	9
Gastonia	30
Lincolnton	25
Hickory	40
Rutherfordton	20
Forest City	15
Charlotte	50
Gaffney	15
Spartanburg	35
Greenville	70
Columbia	120





ACADEMIC CALENDAR

1963-1964

FIRST SEMESTER

September	9	Monday afternoon—Arrival of first year and transfer students.
September	9	Monday, 5:30 p. m.—Dinner.
September	10-11	Tuesday, Wednesday a. m.—Freshman and transfer orientation.
September	11	Wednesday afternoon—Sophomore registration.
September	12	Thursday—Freshman registration.
September	13	Friday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes begin.
September	19	Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—Faculty-Student Reception.
October	25	Friday—Founders Day.
October	26	Saturday—Homecoming Day.
November	7-8	Thursday, Friday—Mid-term Examinations.
November	26	Tuesday, after classes, Thanksgiving holidays begin.
December	2	Monday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes resume.
December	19	Thursday, after classes, Christmas holidays begin.
January	3	Friday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes resume.
January	20-25	Monday-Saturday—First Semester Examinations.

SECOND SEMESTER

January	27	Monday—Registration.
January	28	Tuesday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes resume.
March	19-20	Thursday, Friday—Mid-term Examinations.
March	25	Wednesday, after classes, Easter holidays begin.
March	31	Tuesday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes resume.
April	24	Freshman-Sophomore Day—On Campus —No classes in the afternoon.
May	2	May Day.
May	18-23	Monday-Saturday—Second Semester Examinations.
May	23	Saturday—Alumni Banquet.
May	24	Sunday, 11 a. m.—Baccalaureate Sermon.
May	24	Sunday, 3 p. m.—Graduation.

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

1964-65

FIRST SEMESTER

September	7	Monday afternoon—Arrival of first year and transfer students.
September	7	Monday, 5:30 p. m.—Dinner.
September	8-9	Tuesday, Wednesday a. m.—Freshman and transfer orientation.
September	9	Wednesday afternoon—Sophomore registration.
September	10	Thursday—Freshman registration.
September	11	Friday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes begin.
September	17	Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—Faculty-Student Reception.
October	30	Friday—Founders Day.
October	31	Saturday—Homecoming Day.
November	5-6	Thursday, Friday—Mid-term Examinations.
November	24	Tuesday, after classes, Thanksgiving holidays begin.
November	30	Monday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes resume.
December	19	Friday, after classes, Christmas holidays begin.
January	4	Monday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes resume.
January	18-23	Monday-Saturday—First Semester Examinations.

SECOND SEMESTER

January	25	Monday—Registration.
January	26	Tuesday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes resume.
March	18-19	Thursday, Friday—Mid-term Examinations.
April	14	Wednesday, after classes, Easter holidays begin.
April	20	Tuesday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes resume.
April	23	Freshman-Sophomore Day—On Campus —No classes in the afternoon.
May	1	May Day.
May	17-22	Monday-Saturday—Second Semester Examinations.
May	22	Saturday—Alumni Banquet.
May	23	Sunday, 11 a. m. Baccalaureate Sermon.
May	23	Sunday, 3 p. m.—Graduation.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OFFICERS

J. Toliver Davis, Chairman — **J. C. Hames**, Secretary

Clifford E. Hamrick, Vice-Chairman

Mrs. Rush Stroup, Treasurer

Term Expiring 1963

J. R. Dover, Jr.
Shelby, N. C.
J. D. Fitz
Morganton, N. C.
Mrs. O. Max Gardner
Shelby, N. C.
T. R. Hendrix
Trinity, N. C.
A. Leroy Parker
Greensboro, N. C.
Mrs. Hattie P. Self
Cherryville, N. C.
Richard A. Williams
Maiden, N. C.

Term Expiring 1964

Max Craig, Jr.
Stanley, N. C.
J. Toliver Davis
Forest City, N. C.
Robert P. Hamby
Connelly Springs, N. C.
J. C. Hames
Cliffside, N. C.
I. A. McLain
Marion, N. C.
Wilson W. Padgett
Shelby, N. C.
Miss Charline Stamey
Fallston, N. C.

Term Expiring 1965

Clifford E. Hamrick
Boiling Springs, N. C.
W. T. Hendrix
Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. C. Hennessee
Sylva, N. C.
Arnold W. Kincaid
Bessemer City, N. C.
Joe T. Moore
Belmont, N. C.
J. L. Nichols, Jr.
Wallace, N. C.
D. A. Rawley, Sr.
High Point, N. C.

Term Expiring 1966

Lloyd C. Bost
Shelby, N. C.
Wayne DeHart
Hickory, N. C.
Claude Hinson
Belmont, N. C.
Woodrow Jones
Rutherfordton, N. C.
J. L. Suttle, Jr.
Shelby, N. C.
Emory Trainham
Lenoir, N. C.
A. T. Withrow
Charlotte, N. C.

COMMITTEES

EXECUTIVE

Clifford E. Hamrick, Chairman

Lloyd C. Bost
J. Toliver Davis
Mrs. O. Max Gardner
J. C. Hames
Claude Hinson
Wilson W. Padgett
Mrs. Rush Stroup
J. L. Suttle, Jr.
Richard A. Williams
A. T. Withrow

FINANCE

Lloyd C. Bost, Chairman

J. R. Dover, Jr.
Mrs. O. Max Gardner
Joe T. Moore
J. L. Nichols, Jr.
D. A. Rawley
A. T. Withrow

CURRICULUM

Claude Hinson, Chairman

Max Craig
J. Toliver Davis
T. R. Hendrix
W. T. Hendrix
I. A. McLain
Miss Charline Stamey

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Wilson W. Padgett, Chairman

J. D. Fitz
J. C. Hames
Clifford E. Hamrick
Arnold W. Kincaid
A. Leroy Parker
Emory Trainham

TONE AND CHARACTER

J. L. Suttle, Jr., Chairman

Wayne DeHart
Robert P. Hamby
W. C. Hennessee
Woodrow W. Jones
Mrs. Hattie P. Self
Richard A. Williams

ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

President ..... **E. Eugene Poston, Th.D.**
Secretary ..... **Mrs. Nancy A. Griffin, A.A.**

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Dean of the College ..... **E. M. Keebler, Th.D., Ph.D.**
Secretary ..... **Mrs. Polly Wylie**

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Registrar ..... **Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick, A.B.**
Assistant to the Registrar ..... **Mrs. Lucile Dixon, B.Mus.**

OFFICE OF THE BUSINESS MANAGER

Business Manager ..... **M. W. Gordon, Jr., A.B.**
Secretary and Associate ..... **Mrs. Nita B. Lefler**

OFFICE OF DEVELOPMENT

Director ..... **Thomas McGraw, M.A.**
Secretary ..... **Mrs. Janelle H. Hicks**

OFFICE OF COUNSELING AND STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Director ..... **Donald Moore, B.D.**
Secretary ..... **Mrs. Emily D. Moseley**

OFFICE OF PROMOTION

Director ..... **Robert W. Abrams, B.D.**
Secretary ..... **Mrs. Linda C. Childrez, A.A.**

OFFICE OF CULTURAL AND CREATIVE ACTIVITIES

Director ..... **Francis B. Dedmond, M.A.**

LIBRARY

Librarian	**Faye Mitchell, M.A.L.S.**
Assistant to Librarian	**Mrs. Ann H. Elliott, A.B.**
Assistant to Librarian	**Mary Ann Hill, B.S.L.S.**

STUDENT PERSONNEL

Dean of College	**E. M. Keebler, Th.D., Ph.D.**
Dean of Students	**Robert Isner, M.A.**
Dean of Women	**Ruth Kiser, M.R.E., M.A.**

RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES

Director	**Donald Moore, B.D.**
Secretary	**Mrs. Emily D. Moseley**

CHURCH-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Director	**J. Thomas Gillespie, Th.M.**

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Superintendent	**Leonard A. Allen**
Assistant	**Horace Scruggs**
Assistant	**Hal B. Greene**

BOOKSTORE

Manager	**Leonard A. Allen**

DORMITORIES

Counselor—Women	**Ruth Kiser, M.R.E., M.A.**
Counselor—Men	**Robert Isner, M.A.**
Housemother	**Mrs. Maggie Goodwin**

FACULTY COMMITTEES*

I. EXECUTIVE DIVISION

1. Executive (Steering)—E. Eugene Poston, Chairman; R. W. Abrams, M. W. Gordon, Jr., Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick, Robert Isner, E. M. Keebler, Miss Ruth Kiser, Reverend T. Max Linnens (Honorary), Thomas McGraw, Donald Moore.
2. Financial and Scholarship—M. W. Gordon, Jr., Chairman; R. W. Abrams, Mrs. Nita Lefler, Thomas McGraw, Donald Moore.
3. Buildings and Grounds—M. W. Gordon, Jr., Chairman; L. A. Allen, J. O. Terrell.
4. Fine Arts—F. B. Dedmond, Chairman; Mrs. Robert Doggett, Mrs. Nettie Gidney, Thomas Harris, Miss Abbie Miller, Mrs. Princa Moore, Mrs. Ruth Plaster, Robert Shepherd.

II. CURRICULUM DIVISION

1. Curriculum (Steering)—E. M. Keebler, Chairman; Garland Allen, Charles Andrews, Deck Andrews, F. B. Dedmond, H. C. Dixon, Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick, Norman Harris, Lansford Jolley, Miss Abbie Miller, Miss Faye Mitchell, Donald Moore.
2. Library—Miss Faye Mitchell, Chairman; Garland Allen, Charles Andrews, F. B. Dedmond, H. C. Dixon, Mrs. Ann Elliott, Mrs. Princa Moore, Thirlen Osborne.
3. Admissions—Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick, Co-Chairman; R. W. Abrams, Co-Chairman; M. W. Gordon, Jr., E. M. Keebler, Thomas McGraw, Paul Stacy, J. O. Terrell.
4. Visual Aids—Thomas McGraw, Chairman; Mrs. Ann Elliott, Miss Joan Goforth, Thomas Harris, Robert Lamb, Miss Faye Mitchell, Donald Moore, M. A. Moseley, Jr.

III. STUDENT ACTIVITIES DIVISION

1. Student Activities (Steering)—Donald Moore, Chairman; Leonard Allen, Miss Kathryn Copeland, Norman Harris, Robert Isner, Miss Ruth Kiser, Miss Lynn Smither.
2. Phi Theta Kappa—Miss Kathryn Copeland, Chairman; E. M. Keebler, Miss Ruth Kiser, Mrs. Princa Moore, Mrs. Elma Harper Pollock.
3. Athletics—John Spencer, Chairman; Garland Allen, Leonard Allen, Deck Andrews, Paul Jolley, Thomas McGraw.

4. Public Programs:
   a. Chapel—Donald Moore, Chairman; R. W. Abrams, Garland Allen, Mrs. Nettie Gidney, J. T. Gillespie, Thirlen Osborne, Mrs. Ruth Plaster, Mrs. Polly Wylie.
   b. May Day—Miss Lynn Smither, Chairman; Norman Harris, Miss Doris Jones, Miss Abbie Miller, Mrs. Emily Moseley, Thirlen Osborne.
   c. Freshman-Sophomore Day—Norman Harris, Chairman; Miss Kathryn Copeland, M. A. Moseley, Jr., John Spencer. (Freshman and Sophomore Class Sponsors.)
5. Social Activities—Miss Ruth Kiser, Chairman; Mrs. Lucile Dixon, Miss Joan Goforth, Mrs. Maggie Goodwin, Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick, Robert Isner, Miss Doris Jones, Robert Lamb, Mrs. Betty Logan, Mrs. Emily Moseley.

IV PUBLIC RELATIONS DIVISION

1. Public Relations (Steering)—Thomas McGraw, Chairman; R. W. Abrams, M. W. Gordon, Jr., Mrs. Betty Logan, Robert Shepherd.
2. General Publicity—R. W. Abrams, Chairman; Charles Andrews, Mrs. Linda Childrez, Mrs. Nancy Griffin, Mrs. Janelle Hicks, Miss Faye Mitchell.
3. Alumni—H. C. Dixon, Chairman; Garland Allen, Mrs. Linda Childrez, Mrs. Lucile Dixon, Mrs. Nancy Griffin, Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick, Mrs. Jane Harris, Lansford Jolley, Paul Jolley.
4. Founders Day—Lansford Jolley, Chairman; Garland Allen, H. C. Dixon, Mrs. Robert Doggett, Mrs. Nancy Griffin, Thomas Harris, Mrs. Janelle Hicks, Mrs. Nita Lefler, Mrs. Emily Moseley.

***President ex officio member of all committees**

The following will be Coordinators to the organizations listed after their names. The students will elect their own sponsors. The Coordinators will be responsible for getting the organizations to meet and elect a sponsor early in the year. The names of the sponsors will be given to the President of the College.

1. J. T. Gillespie—B. S. U., Ministerial Conference, Christian Volunteer Band.
2. J. O. Terrell—Phi Theta Kappa, Classical Language Club.
3. H. C. Dixon—International Relations Club, Science Club.
4. Norman Harris—WGWG, Monogram Club, Click Club.
5. E. M. Keebler—Freshmen, Sophomores, Day Students.
6. Francis Dedmond—Delta Psi Omega.
7. Miss Ruth Kiser—Y. W. A.
8. Robert Isner—College Government Association, House Councils.

FACULTY*

Robert W. Abrams (1962), B.D., Director of Promotion
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; A.B., Wake Forest College; B.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Garland H. Allen (1961), Th.D., Professor—Bible and History
B.A., Ouachita Baptist College; B.D. Th.M., Th.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Memphis State University; Graduate Studies, Memphis State University.

Charles S. Andrews (1960), M.A., Professor—French
A.B., Wofford College; M.A., Emory University; Graduate Studies, Appalachian State Teachers College; Sorbonne, University of Paris.

Deck W. Andrews (1962), M.S.B.A., Professor—Business Education
B. A., Wofford College; M.S.B.A., University of Georgia; Graduate Studies, Wofford College, Western Carolina College, Appalachian State Teachers College.

Howard M. Bennett (1963), B.S., Instructor—Engineering Drawing
B.S., Ohio University.

****C. Allen Burris (1958), M.A.,** Associate Professor—Social Science
A.A., Wingate College; B.S., Wake Forest College; B.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Duke University; Graduate Studies, Duke University.

Kathryn Copeland (1954), M.A., Professor—English
B.A., Baylor University; B.M.T., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Baylor University; Graduate Studies, University of California, University of Chicago, George Peabody College for Teachers, University of Missouri.

Joyce B. Culbreth (1963), B.A., Instructor—Business Education
B.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Francis B. Dedmond (1952), M.A., Professor—English, Head of the English Department, Director of the Program in the Arts
B.A., Catawba College; Th.M., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Duke University; Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina, Duke University; Drama Student, Columbia University.

Hubert Conrad Dixon (1935), M.A., Associate Professor—Mathematics, Chairman Mathematics and Natural Science Department
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; B.A., Wake Forest College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Graduate Studies, Clemson College, Florida State University.

---

*The date after a name indicates the first year of service at Gardner-Webb College.

Mary Lide Doggett (1962), A.B., Instructor—English
A.B., Winthrop College; Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina; Woman's College, University of North Carolina; Asheville Normal; Appalachian State Teachers College.

Ann Hamrick Elliott (1961), A.B., Assistant Librarian
A.B., Meredith College, Graduate Studies, Appalachian State Teachers College.

Nettie Rayle Gidney (1945), B.M., Assistant Professor—Music
B.M., Westminster Choir College; Graduate Studies, Wesleyan College, Appalachian State Teachers College, Private Voice Study (eight years), Ernest Brown.

J. Thomas Gillespie (1959), Th.M., Director of Church-Community Development, Professor—Greek
B.A., Wake Forest College; Th.M., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Student, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Joan Katherine Goforth (1963), M.A.T., Instructor—Spanish
A.B., Greensboro College; M.A.T., Duke University; Graduate Studies, Scarritt College; Spanish Language School, San Jose', Costa Rica.

M. W. Gordon, Jr., (1957), A.B., Business Manager
A.B., Furman University; Graduate Studies, Duke University.

Dorothy Washburn Hamrick (1946), A.B., Registrar
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; A.B., Meredith College.

Clive Vergil Harrill (1963), M.A., Instructor—Mathematics
B.A., Wake Forest College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina.

Jane Horn Harris (1962), B.S., Instructor—Business Education
B.S., Limestone College.

Norman Harris (1949), M.S., Assistant Professor—Physical Education, Chairman of Physical Education Department
B.S., High Point College; M.S., George Peabody College for Teachers.

Thomas M. Harris (1962), M.A.T., Instructor—English
B.A., Belmont College; M.A.T., Vanderbilt University.

****James P. Henson (1957), M.A.,** Assistant Professor—Business Education
B.S., Appalachian State Teachers College; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College; Graduate Studies, Appalachian State Teachers College.

Robert B. Isner (1962), M.A., Dean of Students, Associate Professor—Biology
B.S., Davis Elkins College; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Cothenia Jones Jolley (1963), M.A., Ed.S., Instructor—English
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; B.A., Carson-Newman College; M.A., Ed.S., George Peabody College for Teachers.

Marion Lansford Jolley (1957), M.A., Ed.S., Associate Professor—Social Science, Chairman of Social Studies Department
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; B.A., Wake Forest College; M.A., Ed.S., George Peabody College for Teachers; Graduate Studies, George Peabody College for Teachers.

Paul Wiseman Jolley (1962), M.A., Assistant Professor—Mathematics

B.S., M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College, Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina; North Carolina State; Appalachian State Teachers College.

Doris Jones (1956), M.R.E., Associate Professor—Bible and Sociology

B.A., Furman University; M.R.E., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Studies, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Eugene M. Keebler (1962), Th.D., Ph.D., Dean of the College

B.S., University of Southern Mississippi; B.D., Th.D., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Student, Appalachian State Teachers College, Florida State University, Ph.D., University of Southern Mississippi.

Roy M. Kelly, Jr. (1963), M.A., Instructor—Business Education

A.B., Lenoir-Rhyne College; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Ruth C. Kiser (1961), M.R.E., M.A., Dean of Women, Assistant Professor—Bible and Psychology

A.A., Wingate College; B.S., Carson-Newman College; M.R.E., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Robert L. Lamb (1962), M.R.E., Assistant Professor—Religious Education and Speech

B.A., Stephen F. Austin State College; M.R.E., Southwestern Seminary; Graduate Studies, Westminster Choir College; Baylor University; University of Houston; Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.

T. Max Linnens (1958), B.D., Pastor

A.A., Gardner-Webb College; B.A., Wake Forest College; B.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Betty Hoyle Logan (1957), M.A., Assistant Professor—Business Education

B.S., Woman's College, University of North Carolina; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Thomas J. McGraw (1962), M.A., Director of Development

B.S., Wake Forest College; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College; Graduate Studies, Duke University.

Abbie Catherine Miller (1937), M.M., Assistant Professor—Music, Chairman of Fine Arts Department

B.M., Cincinnati Conservatory of Music; M.M., Cincinnati Conservatory of Music; A.B., Kentucky Wesleyan College.

Faye J. Mitchell (1961), M.A.L.S., Head Librarian

A.A., Anderson College; Winthrop College; M.A.L.S., George Peabody College for Teachers; M.A.L.S., University of North Carolina.

Donald D. Moore (1962), B.D., Director of Counseling

A.A., Gardner-Webb College; B.S., Davidson College; B.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Studies, Yale University, Appalachian State Teachers College.

Princa Gaines Moore (1960), A.B., Instructor—Latin

A.B., Georgetown College; Graduate Studies, George Peabody College for Teachers, University of Kentucky.

M. A. Moseley, Jr., (1950), M.S., Associate Professor—Chemistry

B.S., Wofford College; M.S., North Carolina State College; Graduate Studies. University of North Carolina, Clemson College.

Thirlen Osborne (1957), M.A., Professor—English

B.A., Kentucky Wesleyan College; M.A., University of Kentucky; Graduate Studies, University of Kentucky, University of North Carolina.

Ruth Howie Plaster (1953), B.M., Instructor—Music

B.M., Brenau College Conservatory; Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina, University of Wisconsin.

Elma Harper Pollock (1936), M.A., Professor—Modern Languages

B.A., Woman's College, University of North Carolina; M.A., University of North Carolina; Graduate Studies, University of Maryland, University of North Carolina.

E. Eugene Poston (1959), Th.D., President of the College

A.A., Gardner-Webb College; B.A., Wake Forest College; B.D., Th.M., Th.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Robert J. Shepherd (1962), B.A., Instructor—Art

B.A., Berea College.

Mary Ann Hill Smarr (1962), B.S.L.S., Assistant Librarian

B.S.L.S., Winthrop College.

Virginia Lynn Smither (1962), B.S., Instructor—Physical Education

A.A., Virginia Intermont College; B.S., University of South Carolina.

John S. Spencer (1962), M.A., Instructor—Physical Education

B.S., B.A., Shepherd College; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Paul John Stacy (1941), B.S., Assistant Professor—Biology

B.S., Duke University; Graduate Studies, Duke University.

James Orville Terrell (1945), M.A., Professor—Social Science

B.S., Western Carolina College; M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers; Graduate Studies, George Peabody College for Teachers.

James M. Wilder (1963), Th.M., Instructor—Bible

B.A., Wake Forest; Th.M., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

**On Leave of Absence

Meet Gardner-Webb

ACCREDITATION

The United States is divided educationally into convenient regions of accreditation. The individual college, when it meets minimum standards, is accredited by its regional association. Ordinarily accreditation by the regional association is, by courtesy, accreditation by all regional associations. That is, a person may transfer with ease from one accredited college in one part of the United States to another accredited college in any other part of the United States. In addition to regional accrediting agencies, each state has its own College Conference which follows fairly closely, sometimes more rigidly, the accrediting policies of the regional association.

Gardner-Webb College is in the region of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. Since 1948 it has been a member of that Association and fully accredited by it. It is also a member of, and fully accredited by, the North Carolina College Conference composed of forty-four colleges and universities in the State. Likewise it is accredited by the North Carolina Board of Education. It is authorized by the immigration authorities of the United States for the training of foreign students. By virtue of membership in the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, it is approved by the American Medical Association for two years of Pre-Medical training.





Dr. E. Eugene Poston







Although the following are not accrediting agencies as such, the College is an active member of:

The American Association of Junior Colleges
The Southern Association of Baptist Colleges and Schools
The North Carolina Association of Private Junior Colleges
The North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges
The National Junior College Athletic Association
The Western Carolinas Junior College Athletic Conference
The College Entrance Examination Board

THE NATURE

1. Gardner-Webb College is a Christian College, owned and operated by the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina. We believe that a Christian college must be made up of Christian trustees, Christian administrators, Christian teachers and staff, and students who deliberately choose Gardner-Webb because of the distinct Christian atmosphere. The entire program is conceived as an adventure in quality values. To this end our Admissions Committee is motivated in the selection of students. Those who teach here are selected and retained on the basis of their unquestioned moral excellence, their proficiency in scholarship, their love for youth, and their desire to produce men and women of distinction and quality.

2. Gardner-Webb is a two-year coeducational college. We believe that there is a vital and indispensable place for such an institution in our educational system. Its closely knit social life, the vital touch between teacher and pupil, the freedom, the comradeship in study, the economy of its charges, and the vital interest in individual problems which emerge in the search for and discovery of human values are among its advantages.

3. Gardner-Webb is a small institution. It has been built deliberately for a student body of approximately 350 boarding students and 250 day students. However, because of the press of numbers for the decade 1962-1972 we are planning for an increase of approximately forty students per year.

THE PURPOSE

The purpose of Gardner-Webb College is to develop quality Christian students who think for themselves, and who will dedicate themselves to the Christian way of life in the vocation of their own choice. We propose to accomplish our purpose by:

1. Giving thorough training in the recognized disciplines to students who wish to go on to higher institutions of learning.
2. Giving the widest and richest training possible to those whose formal education will end here.
3. Giving a reasonable amount of vocational training, preferably on the background of a broad liberal education.
4. Discovering the needs of the larger community which we serve and striving to put into effect a program that will contribute to the spiritual, the cultural, and the economic development of the entire area.

LOCATION

Gardner-Webb College is located at Boiling Springs, in Cleveland County, North Carolina, near the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains, in the western Piedmont section of the state. It is on North Carolina Highway 150, nine miles west of Shelby.

Asheville is sixty-eight miles to the west, Charlotte fifty miles to the east, and Spartanburg, South Carolina, thirty-four miles to the south. Chimney Rock, and beautiful Lake Lure, Kings Mountain Battle Ground, and Blowing Rock are within easy reach for a day's outing. Trips to Mount Mitchell, Craggy Gardens, Grandfather Mountain, the Cherokee Indian Reservation, and the Great Smoky National Park make pleasant week-end travel experiences.

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF GARDNER-WEBB COLLEGE

Since shortly after the Civil War, the Baptists of West-Central North Carolina have shown an unusual interest in education. Gardner-Webb College is the product of that interest. As early as 1903 the idea of establishing a high school "where the young ... could have the best possible educational advantage under distinctive Christian influence" was firmly fixed in the minds of the people of the Kings Mountain Baptist Association. By 1905 Boiling Springs was selected as the location of such a school,

and the Sandy Run Association had joined enthusiastically with the Kings Mountain group in the determination to build it. The trustees from the two associations held their first joint meeting at Boiling Springs on October 27, 1905. The school was chartered on December 2, 1905, as The Boiling Springs High School, Incorporated.

In 1907, construction work on the main building (Huggins-Curtis Hall) was started, and the cornerstones, one for the Kings Mountain Association, and one for the Sandy Run, were laid in June. In May of the same year Mr. J. D. Huggins was elected as the school's first principal. The Boiling Springs High School operated under the leadership of J. D. Huggins, F. A. Brown, J. M. Hamrick, and W. J. Francis until 1928. On the second day of May, 1928, Boiling Springs High School closed its twenty-first year of work and its last as a high school. Thousands of students had enrolled in the school; five hundred eighty-eight had graduated.

On the third day of September, 1928, Boiling Springs Junior College opened for its first session with the Reverend James Blaine Davis as its president. President Davis resigned early in 1930, his resignation to become effective on May 20. On the fifth of May, Dr. Zeno Wall, pastor of the First Baptist Church of Shelby, North Carolina, was elected temporary president, and on May 21, 1930, he assumed the presidency, a position he occupied without pay. On March 23, 1932, the press carried an announcement of the appointment of the Reverend J. L. Jenkins, pastor of Boiling Springs Baptist Church, to the presidency of the College, succeding Dr. Wall—a position the Reverend Mr. Jenkins was to assume late in May or early June. On March 7, 1935, President Jenkins submitted his resignation, and A. C. Lovelace became president, only to resign in April of 1936. The college had no president through most of the summer of 1936, but late in August George Jackson Burnett of Marshall, Texas, accepted the presidency. President Burnett served until March 1, 1939, with former President Jenkins serving out the remainder of the academic year. On May 5, 1939, the trustees elected the Reverend John R. Cantrell as president. Under his administration a campus beautification project was begun. The gymnasium was veneered with native stone, and by 1940 the E. B. Hamrick building, which had been burned, was under construction. This building had been erected after the First World War







Dr. E. Eugene Poston is shown in the center, flanked by friends on the day of his inauguration as President of Gardner-Webb. Left to right are Dr. Olin T. Binkley, Governor Terry Sanford, Dr. Poston, Mrs. O. Max Gardner, Sr., and Dr. William Friday.

Dr. and Mrs. E. Eugene Poston are shown with Mrs. O. Max Gardner, Sr., and other members of the Gardner family, Mrs. O. Max Gardner, Jr., and Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Gardner, before the portrait of Governor Gardner which hangs in the O. Max Gardner Memorial Student Center.



as a memorial to the young men from this section of the state who had given their lives in the cause of freedom. But on April 16, 1943, President Cantrell resigned effective June 1.

Two significant things in the life of the College occurred in 1942—Governor O. Max Gardner began to devote his energies, time, and wealth to guiding and strengthening the College; and the name of the College was changed to Gardner-Webb College. In July of the next year, 1943, another significant event in the history of the school occurred. Philip Lovin Elliott came to Gardner-Webb as its president, bringing with him a community-service concept of education that has made Gardner-Webb distinctive among small liberal arts colleges. In 1946 the College was admitted to the Baptist family of colleges of North Carolina on the condition that by November, 1948, the friends of the institution raise, in addition to $750,000.00 for a plant, $250,000.00 for endowment. These conditions were satisfactorily and completely met. Also, in 1948 the College achieved the goal of attaining the highest accreditation within its reach—full and unqualified membership in the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. President Elliott came to a school with a small enrollment; he left it with over 600 students. He came to a college with a few buildings; at the time of his announced retirement in November of 1960 the college property was valued at $3,000,000.

Between President Elliott's announced retirement and his death on April 14, 1961, the Trustees of Gardner-Webb elected E. Eugene Poston to succeed Dr. Elliott. On April 18, 1961, President-elect Poston assumed the presidential responsibilities. In 1961 Dr. Poston announced his Decade of Advance, 1961-1971, which is designed to make Gardner-Webb a fully equipped college with an enrollment of 1000 by 1971. On April 16, 1962, Dr. Poston was inaugurated eighth president of Gardner-Webb College.

The College has enrolled 745 students for the regular year 1962-63. Summer school enrollment for 1963 should push the figure over the 1,000 mark. A new dormitory to house 100 male students will be ready for the fall of 1963.

PRESIDENTS

James Blaine Davis 1928-30
Zeno Wall 1930-32
James L. Jenkins 1932-35
A. C. Lovelace 1935-36
George J. Burnett 1936-39
J. R. Cantrell 1939-43
Philip Lovin Elliott 1943-61
E. Eugene Poston 1961-

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Approximately 1,100 acres of land and twenty-four buildings comprise the physical equipment of the College. The campus proper, an eighty-five-acre tract of rolling land dotted with a variety of lovely trees, furnishes the location for the various buildings. All buildings are heated from central heating plant.

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS

The James Webb Gardner Memorial Dormitory: This three-story structure completed in the fall of 1948 at a cost of $230,000 is fireproof and furnishes attractive accommodations for 134 men. In the attic is sufficient space to entertain visiting teams as well as space for a play room.

The Hoey-Anthony-Padgett-Young Dormitory: The central section of this dormitory was constructed in 1946. The east and west wings were added in 1948 to form an open quadrangle. The buildings were named by the trustees as follows: The Suttle dormitory is the east wing of the quadrangle, the McMurry is the west wing, the Hoey-Anthony is the first floor of the central building and the Padgett-Young is the second floor. The dormitory was used as a residence for girls until Huggins-Curtis Hall was lost to fire in 1957. Since that time it has been used as a men's dormitory, with exception of the McMurry wing which is occupied by girls. These buildings will be used to house girls for the 1963-64 school year.

The Stroup Dormitory: First used during the year 1956-57, the Stroup Dormitory provides living space for one hundred girls. It is a three-story, fireproof, brick structure, with ade-

quate parlors, reading rooms, recreation areas, kitchenette, and laundry room.

Apartments: The College owns five duplex apartments which may be used as needed by faculty or students.

An apartment building containing six apartments has been completely remodeled and is now occupied by married students. The college also owns seven residences occupied by faculty and student families.

ADMINISTRATIVE AND CLASSROOM BUILDINGS

The E. B. Hamrick Building: Dedicated in 1943, contains music studios and practice rooms, foreign language laboratory and classrooms, auditorium, a broadcasting booth, and a two-manual Pilcher pipe organ. The auditorium was lighted for dramatics in the summer of 1962.

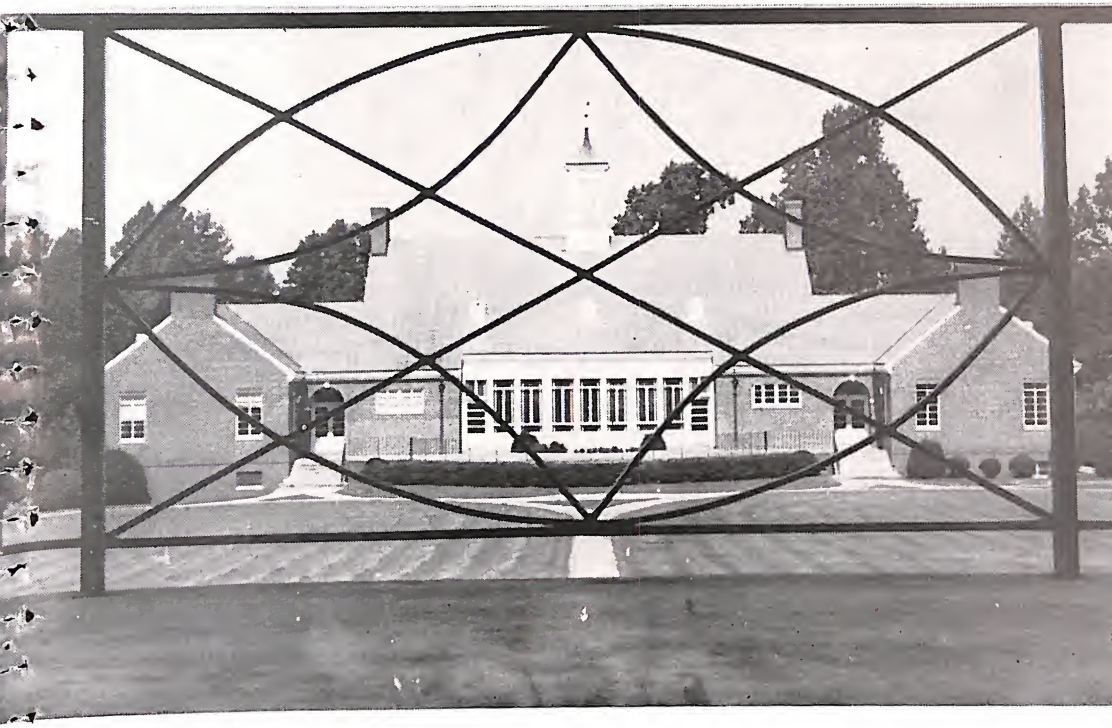
The Washburn Memorial Building: A brick structure erected in 1941 by Mr. Seaton A. Washburn in memory of the Washburn families.

The John R. Dover Memorial Library: Completed during the year 1951, is one of the loveliest buildings on the campus. The library has on the first floor a large reading and reference area, stacks, librarian's office, receiving and processing room, and two special rooms for Cleveland County Archives and North Carolina History. The basement floor has six large classrooms and a special department for audio-visual aids and music appreciation. This building, completely furnished and equipped, is undoubtedly one of the finest libraries in the state. It was completely air-conditioned during the summer of 1962. A new lighting system was installed during the fall of 1962.

The three special book collections we now have are as follows: the North Carolina Collection; the Thomas Dixon Collection; and the R. C. Campbell Collection. The library contains over 15,000 volumes chosen to meet the needs and interests of the students, with special reference to the topics offered. Newspapers and a selected group of general and special magazines indexed in "The Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature" supplement the resources of the book collection. About 1,500 volumes are added annually through purchase and gift. The gifts of books have been especially well chosen, and have been worthwhile additions to the library. Valuable, too, have been the gifts of money, whereby needed books might be purchased.

The O. Max Gardner Memorial Student Center: Completed in the autumn of 1948, the building was constructed and furnished





by the family of the late Ambassador O. Max Gardner and is a worthy memorial to a great man. On the first floor the building contains kitchen, dining hall, refrigeration, storage, and offices. On the second floor are a lovely student lounge with approximately 3,000 feet of floor space. offices for student organizations, guidance clinic, and two society halls.

The Physical Education Building: As yet unnamed, is located between Decker Hall and the athletic field. It is modern in every respect for the development of strong healthy bodies. It contains one classroom, a band room, first aid room, lockers, rest rooms, showers, team rooms, and swimming pool. The band room is in the form of a stage, which gives opportunity to accommodate increasing numbers at banquets, commencement, and other programs. A commodious kitchen multiplies the usefulness of the building. As Gardner-Webb is a Community College in the highest sense, this building gives excellent opportunity for our community recreation program and for encampments and various other group programs of the denomination. Four tennis courts join the swimming pool. The swimming pool is to be covered during the summer of 1963 for year round use.

The Webb Administration Building: Completed in the fall of 1960, it houses the administrative offices including president, dean, registrar, business manager, and public relations. It also contains offices for Church-Community, student procurement, development, and alumni, and has a conference room, a mimeograph and storage room. The building is a memorial to Mrs. O. Max Gardner (Fay Webb), her parents, grandparents, and great grandparents. It was given by the O. Max Gardner Foundation and is fully air-conditioned.

The Science Building: Occupied in the autumn of 1961, it has facilities for two years of biology, two years of chemistry, physics, mathematics, psychology, mechanical drawing, a lecture room seating 150, seven offices, and a photographic lab.

Student Life, Activities, Services

Gardner-Webb is a small and friendly community, much like the communities from which most of her students come. A student should soon feel at home as he is greeted by a warm "hello" from fellow students, faculty, and staff. The College encourages this community spirit as a distinct feature of the educational program.

To aid the student during his stay at Gardner-Webb and in the hope that his growth and development needs are met more adequately, the College provides the following services and activities:

PERSONAL SERVICES

The College furnishes all rooms in the dormitories with single beds, dressers, chairs, and desks. Students are permitted the use of a radio, and other electrical appliances as indicated in **The Porthole.** Each student is expected to provide his own pillows, blankets, linens, and for each room wastebasket, dust mop, and dust pan. Any student who wishes to provide them is allowed to have curtains, floor or desk lamps, and other per-

sonal articles. Irons may be used only at designated places. Television sets are provided in the parlors of each of the dormitories.

LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING

Two modern dry cleaning plants are near the campus and serve the needs of the students. Trucks from near-by laundries make regular trips to the College. Special laundry rooms are provided in the dormitories.

BOOK STORE

The College operates a snack bar, post office, and bookstore for the convenience of the students.

Here the students may get their textbooks and other classroom supplies, which must be paid for at the time of purchase. There is a charge of 50 cents per student for post office boxes each semester.

MESSAGES AND MAIL

Gardner-Webb has an excellent telephone service with a private exchange. Telegraph messages intended for persons at the College, if sent to Shelby, will be telephoned to Gardner-Webb.

Mail arrives over star route four times daily. The College maintains mail delivery service on the campus.

HEALTH

A sound body is a valuable asset and requisite to effective study that the College does everything in its power to insure the best possible development of each student and to maintain his general health.

Meals are served in the cafeteria by the Slater Company, nationally known caterers of Philadelphia. These services have received complete approval by the students.

The College will provide for each student seven days of free hospitalization per semester (14 days per year) with free medical services, ordinary drugs and dressings. The College will not be responsible for treatment of a pre-existent condition,

nor for surgical operations, or extraordinary drugs, and illness of so serious nature as to require hospitalization in a hospital outside Boiling Springs. All services must be rendered by the College physicians.

ORIENTATION

The orientation period is a varied phase of the College guidance program. During the first week of school students will follow a carefully planned program of orientation and registration. First year students are expected to come to the campus on the day suggested by the College authorities. During orientation week each student is expected to meet the various requirements set forth by the Department of Counseling and take placement or other tests deemed advisable by the other departments of the College.

No student has completed his registration until he has met the requirements outlined in the orientation and testing schedule.

COUNSELING

The ideal of college life is that of a well-ordered Christian home, where each individual may have as much freedom as is consistent with the well-being of the group. The small college is well suited to achieve this ideal, and to this end students are granted many privileges here which could not be allowed at a larger school. Since it is our belief that growth in character comes only through the development of self-direction and self-control, rules and regulations are reduced to a minimum and are made or amended as may seem necessary for the good of the individual and the group. The responsibility for making and enforcing these rules and regulations rests jointly on faculty and students. For several years the College has had a system of student-faculty government, and all problems of conduct are passed upon by the student judicial board. Serious cases are reviewed by the executive committee of the faculty.

One of the basic principles upon which Gardner-Webb operates is that discipline in its highest form is accomplished by a con-

structive counseling program. In keeping with this philosophy, the College maintains a Department of Counseling for the purpose of assisting the student to make the best possible adjustment to his college life, and to prepare himself in the best possible way for the responsibility of Christian leadership. The Department of Counseling seeks to provide individual guidance for every student enrolled in the College. This is effectively handled by placing each student in close contact with at least one member of the faculty. Every student is assigned to a counselor at the beginning of the year. The assignments are made on the basis of academic and vocational interest, and personal compatibility. Each counselor meets with his counselees in a general group meeting at least once each month and as many times in personal interviews as is necessary for the needs of the student. In this role the counselor is more than a teacher. He is also in a position to be the student's confidant and friend with whom the student may share his problems in every realm of life in a confidential way so that a solution of these problems may be reached for the highest possible good of the student.

The Department of Counseling maintains an office with student personnel files for the benefit of both counselors and students. The Director of Counseling works in close cooperation with the College Government, Faculty, and College Administration in handling student problems as they may arise. Students are encouraged to take advantage of all facilities made possible by the Department of Counseling for their college training and vocational choices.

The Department of Counseling has an expanding testing program with a library of tests including aptitude, achievement, vocational emphasis, and personality inventories. **These tests supplement the Scholastic Aptitude Test (usually administered in high schools under the auspices of the College Entrance Examination Board),** which is required of each entering student. At the beginning of school each year the Department of Counseling is responsible for the testing program for all incoming students during orientation week. Through this program the faculty and administration obtain an accurate picture of the student's previous academic achievement, his non-academic background, and his outstanding areas of need. This material enables the guidance and counseling program to function more successfully. All test results are treated in a confidential manner.







The cooperation of parents is earnestly requested in carrying out all the regulations of the school, especially in regard to week-end trips home and other absences from the campus. It is vitally important to the education of the students that they take an active part in the morning and evening worship services in the local churches. The church work at the College is planned as a part of the students' education as really as their class work or any other college activity. For them to miss that is to miss a central factor in their college life. Parents are urged to encourage their children to participate in the church of their choice.

Parents are invited to visit the College and to talk to or write freely about their children. The College officials are always glad to know the parents' point of view and to do anything in their power to correct any wrong, real or imaginary. They reserve the right of dealing with each problem on its own merit.

COLLEGE GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION

By enrolling in Gardner-Webb College, one automatically becomes a member of the College Government Association. The purpose of this organization is defined in its constitution: "to afford students an opportunity to learn and observe the rules of community living, to promote responsibility, self-control, and loyalty, to keep all social life on the campus on a high plane and to have it always in harmony with Christian living."

The students' handbook, "The Porthole," containing the regulations of the Association, is distributed annually. During Orientation Week members of the Student Legislature assist the new students in understanding the regulations as set forth in the handbook.

Any serious disciplinary measure involving probation, suspension, or expulsion is first tried by the Judicial Board of the College Government Association. Afterward it is reviewed by the Executive Committee of the faculty, which has the power to approve or veto the student decision, or to impose any other penalty.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

The **Quarterly** is published in November, February, April, May, and August for alumni and friends of the College. The April issue serves as the College catalogue. This issue serves as the students' legal contract with the College. Prospective students may read it to discover their opportunities in the College, former students to see what the College is doing, and the general public to evaluate the educational program of the College.

The **Anchor** is the College yearbook, edited by the students under the supervision of a faculty advisor.

The **Porthole** is the student handbook, and guides the new student in making his adjustment to college life.

The **Pilot** is the College newspaper, published monthly by the students under faculty supervision.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

No secret societies are allowed among the students, and no organization is permitted unless approved by the administration.

Religious Organizations and Activities

Conduct at Gardner-Webb is based upon the practical expression of the Christ-life. The positive aspect of the Christian experience is stressed above the negative "thou shalt not." It is assumed that each student will find his place in the religious life of the campus and community without coercion except the inner urge of his own soul. A spiritual atmosphere is created by the friendly association of students and faculty. The student religious organizations are similar to those in an average church and community. It is the opinion of the administration that the religious opportunities are as valuable a part of the curriculum of the College as English or biology.

The Local Baptist Church. Each Baptist student is urged to transfer his church letter to a local Baptist church. Students of other denominations are invited to become identified with the fellowship and training of the local Baptist church if the church

of their choice is not accessible. This tie with the local church opens many avenues for social and spiritual fellowship.

The Methodist Church. A Methodist church was organized in Boiling Springs in 1957, and a new building has been constructed. Methodist students are invited to become members and attend services of this church.

Sunday School. The local Baptist church provides a well-organized Sunday School into which the college students fit as members of the community. Membership in a class is urged upon all students, but they are not required to join the Sunday School or any other religious organization or group on the campus.

Baptist Training Union. The Training Union, also an integral part of the local Baptist church, has for its aim "training in church membership." It attempts to enlist all students.

The Young Woman's Auxiliary of W.M.U. The Young Woman's Auxiliary, commonly referred to as the Y. W. A. and a part of the Woman's Missionary Union, enlists the young women of the College in mission study and actual service in local missions. The members are led to see the meaning of missions and to have a compassion for a world without Christ. All the girls who reside in the residences are invited to join the Y. W. A. by joining a circle, usually composed of those who live on the same hall.

The Christian Volunteer Band. The Christian Volunteer Band is composed of men and women who are volunteers for full-time Christian service. They are wide-awake, eager Christians, interested in becoming better workmen for God in their chosen field. The bi-weekly programs cover various topics of interest to vocational Christian workers. Service teams visit churches in the surrounding area nearly every week to conduct special youth services.

The Ministerial Conference. Those students who are pastors or are planning to follow this vocation are eligible for membership in this conference. Programs directed to the needs of the pastor and his work are held bi-weekly. Members participate in a daily devotional program on a local radio station. Other service and training is derived through surveys conducted for churches in the local area.

The Baptist Student Union. The student who aligns himself with the local church or with any of its organizations automatically becomes a member of the Baptist Student Union. The activities of these organizations are directed by the Executive Council of the Baptist Student Union (known as the B.S.U.). The Council is composed of the general officers of the B.S.U. and the representatives of the unit organizations, such as Sunday School, Training Unions, Y.W.A. groups, Volunteer Band, and Ministerial group. The Greater Council is composed of the Executive Council plus the roster of officers of the unit organizations. The Director, local pastor and a faculty advisor serve as Counselors for the B.S.U. The B.S.U. Executive Council meets each Monday evening to plan the various activities for which it is responsible. The fellowship within this group is of the highest order and should set a standard of Christian character for the campus.

Many activities are sponsored by the Baptist Student Union. Council members select prayer mates and the other members of the Union are urged to do so. Morning watch is conducted each morning. The B.S.U. provides music for chapel, devotions, and group meetings. These spiritual leaders on the campus operate as a unifying force among the religious organizations of the campus. If Gardner-Webb is friendly, and has the name of being spiritual, it is partly because these earnest-hearted young people are giving their best in the service of Christ in the activities of each day.

Vespers. Vespers, sponsored by the B.S.U., are held at 6:30 p.m. in the auditorium of the E. B. Hamrick Building. All are urged to avail themselves of this opportunity for worship and meditation. This short period of worship is a spiritual powerhouse of the religious life of the campus.

Chapel. The faculty and students meet three times each week for chapel: Monday, Wednesday, and Friday. This is a distinctly religious service. Speakers do not always deal directly with the subject of religion; rather, the Christian frame of reference is brought to bear on a variety of subjects such as social, civic, and moral problems. This is in keeping with the purpose of the College to develop students morally and socially as well as academically.

Attendance is required on the same basis as a three-hour course.

CHURCH-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The Church-Community Development Department works in three particular areas: (1) the area of practical service for the training of church leaders, directing ministerial students and special church and missions volunteers in services in the churches, radio, and jail; (2) upon request aids churches in surveys, revival meetings, supply preaching, church leadership training, etc.; (3) conducts extension classes for Bible and other studies in groups of churches as desired. In addition, the department represents the College in annual association meetings and is set to promote special and memorial gifts to the College.

LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

Phi Theta Kappa. The Phi Theta Kappa is the honor society at Gardner-Webb. Membership in this organization is the highest honor attainable by students. The Phi Theta Kappa is a scholarly fellowship which embraces junior colleges not only of our own state but of the nation. The purpose of the society is to promote scholarship, to develop character, and to cultivate fellowship among the students of both sexes of the junior colleges of the United States of America. Members are chosen on the basis of high scholastic standing, character, leadership, and service on the campus, and are inducted at an impressive "tapping" ceremony in chapel. They serve as ushers at public functions and marshals at graduation.

The Science Club represents the natural sciences and mathematics. Its aim is to stimulate an intelligent interest in science. Students who intend to major or minor in the natural sciences and who have outstanding scholastic records are eligible for membership. Programs of scientific interest are held at regular monthly meetings.

The Sigma Pi Alpha Honorary Modern Language Fraternity of Gardner-Webb College is composed of students taking modern foreign languages. To become a member one must have an unusual interest in languages and a high scholastic average.

The purpose of the fraternity is to stimulate interest; to ac-

quire a more intimate knowledge of the people, life, customs, geography, history, industries, and cultures of foreign countries; and to contribute to a better understanding between these countries and ours.

Delta Psi Omega. A local chapter of this national dramatics fraternity is maintained on the campus. Students participating in the presentation of dramatic programs are eligible for membership. There will be at least four presentations each year.

Classical Language. This membership comes from students in Latin and Greek classes. High scholastic ideals motivate the group.

The International Relations Club is composed chiefly of those students majoring or minoring in the Social Sciences. It devotes itself to a study of national and international affairs, and its main object is the promotion of peace.

The Future Teachers Club. To be a member of the Future Teachers Club one must be in training for the teaching profession. The group meets periodically for fellowship and for discussions of problems related to the teaching profession.

Debating Teams. Debating teams are organized and trained. These teams take part in intercollegiate contests covering a wide area. They compete with teams from Senior Colleges as well as Junior Colleges. At least five tournament contests are planned for the year 1962-1963.

SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

Considerable effort is made to provide an adequate and wholesome social program for the students. In addition to individual social opportunities between men and women a number of group activities are provided. The various clubs and classes plan their own outings, picnics, and entertainments. The church provides wholesome get-togethers for the students and local citizens. Field Day is devoted to athletic and other con-

tests honoring the students. At the close of the day the annual Freshman-Sophomore Banquet is held. Other events such as faculty receptions, May Day, and Alumni Banquet round out the social calendar.

The Monogram Club is the athletic club for men. To qualify for membership a student must pass at least 10 hours of work with a "C" average and earn a letter in football, basketball, or baseball. The purpose of the organization is to foster good fellowship and good sportsmanship among members and to promote better relations with other schools in the Western Carolinas Junior College Conference.

Click Club. "The aims of the Click Club shall be the enjoyment, mastery, and furtherance of photography through cooperation, effort, and good fellowship."

Regular meetings are held each Friday morning at 10:30 during the school year.

Regional Clubs may be organized by students provided there are as many as ten members from a section and they secure a faculty sponsor and the approval of the administration.

CULTURAL AND CREATIVE ACTIVITIES

The cultural life of the students should not be neglected during their years of formal education. In fact, the cultural and academic phases of college life complement and supplement one another, producing the student sound in scholarship, at ease in situations involving gracious living, and appreciative of the aesthetic values in the fine arts.

To accomplish these goals for our students and to enhance the cultural and artistic life of the area, Gardner-Webb College has a Cultural and Creative Program with a Director of Fine Arts to plan and coordinate the program. The program is a nine-faceted one: 1. Close cooperation and active support with the culturally-minded of Shelby and the surrounding area in the Shelby Community Concert Series. 2. Music recitals and concerts by well-known and talented performers, touring college choirs, and instrumental groups or bands. 3. Dramatic pro-









ductions by both the Gardner-Webb Playcrafters and visiting college dramatic groups. 4. The Gardner-Webb Distinguished Authors Series. 5. The Gardner-Webb Distinguished Lecturers Series. 6. A program in the creative arts featuring instruction by a well-known art teacher. 7. Emphasis on manners and grace through the "dressed up" dinners program. 8. The publication of a college literary magazine. 9. A Festival of the Arts in the spring of the year.

Many of the Cultural and Creative programs will be presented before the students and faculty at regularly scheduled chapel periods, but many of them will be given in the evenings. Gardner-Webb's avowed purpose is to become the cultural center of the area and to give our students, faculty, and friends full opportunities of a cultural and creative nature.

ATHLETIC PROGRAM

The Athletic Department of the College offers a well-rounded program for student health and recreation. This includes not only classes in Physical Education and Health, but also intramural sports, such as touch football, volleyball, basketball, tennis, track, and softball. These games afford the student recreation, and develop permanent interest in sports.

The College sponsors intercollegiate Football, Basketball, Baseball, Tennis, Golf, and Track. Gardner-Webb is a member of the National Junior College Athletic Association, the Western Carolinas Junior College Conference, and the Regional 10 National Athletic Conference.

REGION 10
CHAMPIONS
62-63
GW 26 CHARLIE

Finances

FINANCES

The average cost per student at Gardner-Webb Junior College is approximately $350.00 per student over and above the amount each student is required to pay. This amount is contributed by the North Carolina Baptist Convention, churches, individuals, corporations, foundations, and from endowment funds of the College.

The part the student pays is as follows:

DAY STUDENTS

	Semester	Session
Tuition	$230.00	$460.00

BOARDING STUDENTS

Tuition	$230.00	$460.00
Room	75.00	150.00
Board	175.00	350.00
	$480.00	$960.00

The above charges may be paid by the first day of each semester, year, or as follows:

We are glad to offer the convenient TUITION PLAN for those parents who prefer to pay in equal monthly installments. The following plans are available at the cost indicated:

One year plan (8 payments)—4% more than cash price

Two year plan (20 payments)—5% more than cash price

The two year plan includes Parent Life Insurance for qualified parents. This insurance coverage provides funds for the cost of the remaining period of schooling covered by the contract, if the parent who has signed the contract dies. A descriptive pamphlet will be sent upon request.

The Tuition Plan is optional and offered solely as a convenience.

The College prefers to deal directly with the student on all matters of business. This gives the student training in attending to his or her affairs. Parents are requested to ask for any report desired.

The payment of tuition entitles each student to all home athletic contests, all student publications, lectures and entertainments sponsored by the College, all laboratory fees, typing fees, graduating fees, and medical services. Please refer to the student handbook for the list of medical services to which each student is entitled. **Music fees are not included.**

Veterans approved for training under the G. I. Bill must pay their tuition, fees, room and board as regular students. The TUITION PLAN is available for them also.

Books and supplies are available at the bookstore and average from $35.00 to $50.00 per session. All books and supplies must be paid for in cash at time of purchase.

A $10.00 deposit is required of all men boarding students which will be used to repair any damage to buildings or grounds due to abuse or misuse. Damage to rooms will be charged to occupants who are held responsible. This deposit, or any part not used, will be refunded not later than ten (10) days after the close of the session.

Payments are due in advance at the beginning of each pay period. No student will be permitted to take final examinations or permitted to remain in school if his account is in arrears unless satisfactory arrangements can be made with the Business Manager.

An admission deposit of $5.00 must accompany each application. If a student desires a dormitory reservation an additional $5.00, or a total of $10.00, must accompany each application. This deposit is not refundable, unless the applicant is rejected by the Admissions Committee.

A room rent prepayment of $50.00 is required on or before August 1, 1963. Room reservations will not be valid without this payment.

Students must report on the registration date or notify the Business Manager in the event of any delay.

All student rooms are subject to inspection at all times. Students are required to keep their rooms in a neat, clean and orderly manner. Any student who is not willing to cooperate will be required to vacate his room.

Students who do not remain for the full semester will receive a refund for board on a pro-rata basis. Charges for tuition and room rent are **not refundable. No refund** will be made in case of suspension or expulsion.

Special students who take less than 12 hours will be charged $20.00 per semester hour. For further information contact the Dean of Instruction.

Special students may audit credit courses for one-half the regular charge.

MUSIC

	Per Semester	Per Session
Piano or Voice (Private)		
Two lessons per week	$ 45.00	$ 90.00
One lesson per week	30.00	60.00
Piano practice fee, one hour daily	4.00	8.00
Organ (Private)		
Two lessons per week	50.00	100.00
One lesson per week	33.50	67.00
Organ practice fee, one hour daily	20.00	40.00
*Special Students taking music only:		
Two lessons per wk., Piano or Voice	50.00	100.00
One lesson per week, Piano or Voice	40.00	80.00
Two lessons per week, Organ	60.00	120.00
One lesson per week, Organ	43.50	87.00

*Admitted only when number of college students taking music permits.

Payments for special courses in music will be payable in advance one pay period.

Transcript Fee: One copy of a student's record at Gardner-Webb College is furnished free of charge provided all accounts have been settled. A fee of $1.00 is made for each additional copy.

LOAN FUNDS

David Pressley Memorial Loan Fund: In 1956 the students, faculty members, and friends established a loan fund in memory of David Pressley, a member of the student body who lost his life in an automobile accident. This fund amounts to $698.00 and is available to worthy students recommended by the faculty committee.

Hattie Nix Gilliatt Memorial Loan Fund. This fund was established in 1957 as a memorial to Hattie Nix Gilliatt of Shelby. It currently amounts to $541.50 and is available to worthy students.

W.M.U. Fund for Women: The Woman's Missionary Union of Kings Mountain Baptist Association has provided a loan fund to be used in $50.00 allotments by worthy young women.

Beaver Dam Baptist Church Fund: The Beaver Dam Baptist Church of the Kings Mountain Association has provided a loan fund to be used in $100.00 allotments by worthy young men and women, with the understanding that the young people of Beaver Dam Church have first consideration in awarding these funds.

Funds for Needy Students: Some friends of the College have made possible a loan fund available to persons who are in special need of aid in securing an education.

This fund is available without interest for a period of five years.

Joseph Henry Jones Memorial Loan Fund: In memory of Joseph Henry Jones who gave his life in the Battle of the Bulge on December 16, 1944, his mother, Mrs. J. H. Jones, and other friends created a loan fund of $581.50 for worthy students.

Rush Stroup Loan Fund: In 1947 Mrs. Rush Stroup created in memory of her husband a loan fund of $5,000.00. This fund is available in a special trust fund in the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company of Charlotte and will be used for deserving young people, preferably Cleveland County students and preferably ministerial students.

The Marion Hinson Loan Fund: In 1950 Mr. and Mrs. Claude S. Hinson of Belmont gave $2,500.00 to establish a student loan fund as a memorial to their son, Marion Hinson.

J. Herbert Bridges Loan Fund: In 1949 J. Herbert Bridges of Charlotte gave an initial $1,000.00 toward the establishment of a loan fund for worthy and needy students. This fund is now available.

Tom Withrow Foundation Loan Fund: In 1953 A. T. Withrow of Charlotte established the "Tom Withrow Foundation Fund" for the purpose of aiding needy and worthy students.

John Maclaren Lawrence Memorial Loan Fund: In 1954 Mr. and Mrs. Tom Lawrence of Cliffside established a student loan fund as a memorial to their son, John Maclaren Lawrence. First preference is granted to students from Rutherford County. Available amounts not used by Rutherford County students may be applied by other students recommended by the faculty committee. This amounts to $3,799.98 to date.

The Philip Lovin Elliott Memorial Scholarship Loan Fund: This fund was established by the Elliott family and friends for worthy and needy students. The amount to date is $1,763.91. Any one desiring to memorialize our deceased beloved President is encouraged to help swell this fund.

The C. B. Baker Scholarship and Loan Fund: Mr. C. B. Baker, Route 1, Hickory, North Carolina, bequeathed part of his estate to Gardner-Webb. This amounted to $7,550.00 and is to be used to help those students dedicated to full time Christian service.

ADDITIONAL LOAN FUNDS

Allen Loan Fund—$100.00.

B. G. Beason Loan Fund—$5.00.

Boiling Springs W.M.S. Loan Fund (B.S. Students)—$30.00.

College Loan Fund—$943.03.

Committee of 100 Loan Fund—$1,000.00.

First Baptist Church, Maiden, N. C., Loan Fund—$100.00.

Gastonia Altrusa Club Loan Fund—$1,050.00.

Gold Loan Fund—$600.70.

Governor Hawkins Loan Fund—$100.00.

Graham County Loan Fund—$100.00.

J. O. Terrell Loan Fund—$275.00.

Logan Loan Fund—$100.00.

Mrs. Fields Young, Sr., Loan Fund—$2,035.00.

North Carolina Baptist Foundation Loan Fund—$80.46.

Roberts Loan Fund—$100.00.

Schenck Loan Fund—$200.00.

Shelby Box Company Loan Fund—$600.00.

Shelby Lions Club Loan Fund—$302.00.

Shelby Rotary Club Loan Fund—$2,000.00.

Suttle Loan Fund—$25.00.

Washburn Loan Fund—$75.00.

SCHOLARSHIPS

The College offers to the Freshman making the highest scholastic average at Gardner-Webb a $54.00 scholarship for the sophomore year.

George and Ida Wood Blanton Scholarship: In 1955 George Blanton and Ida Wood Blanton of Shelby, North Carolina, created a $10,000.00 Trust Fund to be known as the George and Ida Wood Blanton Scholarship Trust for the purpose of encouraging and promoting the education of capable and deserving boys and girls through the facilities of Gardner-Webb College. The income from this fund is to be used by qualified students studying at Gardner-Webb College.

The Clarence N. Peeler Andrews Memorial Scholarship Fund: Mrs. Hattie Peeler Self of Cherryville and her daughter and

son-in-law, Dr. and Mrs. W. B. Andrews, have established a trust fund of $10,000.00 in memory of Clarence N. Peeler Andrews, grandson and son of the donors. The income from this fund is to be used to aid worthy young men and women attending Gardner-Webb College.

M. G. Martin Memorial Scholarship: In 1927 Mrs. Ellen Bostic Martin of Mooresboro, North Carolina, gave the school $2,500.00 for the purpose of creating and establishing the M. G. Martin Memorial Scholarship. The interest coming from this scholarship fund is to be used for the education of ministerial students, preferably those related to M. G. or Ellen Bostic Martin. The amount now available from this fund is $75.00 per year.

Delta Kappa Gamma Scholarship: The Alpha Epsilon chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma, international honorary organization for women educators, offers a $50.00 scholarship to a rising sophomore girl at Gardner-Webb College, who plans to make teaching her career.

The College will award for 1963-64 the following competitive scholarships based upon academic excellence.

10—$500.00 scholarships
10— 250.00 scholarships
25— 100.00 scholarships

The trustees, faculty, administration, and friends contribute to this fund.

All scholarships are applied on second semester fees.

STUDENT HELP

Student Aid: A ministerial student approved by his church and association, or a missionary student who presents a recommendation for the mission field from his home church, will be allowed a ministerial scholarship of $50.00 per year, provided the conditions outlined by the Board of Trustees are accepted by the student. These conditions include grades averaging "C" or above on all work. A minister's wife is also entitled to the same, while sons and daughters of ministers actively engaged in preaching will be allowed half of this amount, $25.00.

Sons and daughters of employees of the College are granted free tuition.

Student Work Contracts: Various kinds of work are provided on the campus for students who need to help defray their college expenses through work. These include work in the library,

cafeteria, and the bookstore, etc. In accepting work in any of these departments, it is expected that the student maintain a satisfactory scholastic record and prove himself capable of the responsibility required for his work. Work must be approved by a faculty supervisor before the student is paid. Students work by the hour and payments are made monthly.

To make application or obtain additional information about the student work program, write the Business Manager of the College.

General Academic Information

Requirements For Admission

Candidates for admission to Gardner-Webb College should contact the Registrar for the necessary application forms. In order to be considered for admission the following information should be on file in the Registrar's office:

1. Formal application for admission, including small photograph and admission deposit of $5 for all applicants plus an additional $5 for boarding students (this deposit is not refundable unless the applicant is rejected by the Admissions Committee).

2. An official transcript of high school credits.

3. Two or more letters of character reference.

4. A medical report from a physician.

5. S. A. T. scores on the College Entrance Examination Board tests.

Forms for each of the above items, except No. 5, are supplied to the applicant by the College and may be obtained upon request. More detailed information concerning filing of the application is included on an instruction sheet which accompanies the application blanks. When all five items have been received and processed, the applicant is written a letter relative to his acceptance.

Generally speaking the main bulk of applications for admission for any given year should come into the office sometime

between October and April for the following fall term; between October and the early part of January for the second semester; and between January and June for the summer session.

METHODS OF ADMISSION

1. Regular

   a. Those who have been graduated from an accredited high school with a minimum of fifteen units. (Refer to NOTE below.)

   b. Adults who have the equivalent of graduation on the basis of the G. E. D. tests, or a State High School Equivalency Certificate.

2. Special

   a. A limited number of applicants for certain courses in music.

   b. A few select students of mature years are admitted to classes by special permission of the Dean regardless of previous training. These students do not receive college credit.

The College reserves the right to reject any application without giving a reason.

NOTE: Gardner-Webb does not prescribe a fixed pattern for admission but evaluates the student's record in the light of his chosen course of study. The quality of work and distribution of units must indicate sufficient preparation for the chosen course of study. The College **recommends** the following **minimum** course distribution as the best preparation for academic work at Gardner-Webb:

English	4 units
Language	2 units
Social Science	2 units
Algebra	1½ units
Plane Geometry	1 unit
Natural Science	1 unit
Electives	4 units

If a student is found deficient in foreign language or mathematics, he may remove the deficiency in the following way:

1. Foreign Language. An applicant who takes a course which includes foreign language should offer two units in that language for admission. If he offers less than two units he may begin language in college.

2. Mathematics. An applicant who elects Mathematics 101 should offer one and one-half units in algebra and he must offer one unit in plane geometry or take it without college credit. Plane geometry may be taken along with Mathematics 101 but must be completed before a student is admitted to Mathematics 102.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT AND EXEMPTION

Students achieving a score of 4 or 5 on an Advanced Placement Program test of the College Entrance Examination Board will be given credit for the course covered by the test.

In order to enrich the program of a gifted student, a student attaining a satisfactory score on a special test administered by the appropriate department of the college may be exempted from the course covered by this test, but will be required to take in the same department an advanced course carrying the same or more credit.

Details concerning the Advanced Placement Program and Exemption will be worked out through the Dean of Instruction, the appropriate department involved, and the student.

ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING

Transfer students from other colleges are required to have on file in addition to that required of regular applicants an official transcript of their previous college record and a personal data sheet (supplied by Gardner-Webb College) from the college last attended.

In general any work on which a student has earned a passing grade will be accepted provided it fits into the curriculum pursued at Gardner-Webb.

Regardless of the amount or quality of work done at the other institution, the student must average "C" on all work at Gardner-Webb in order to be eligible for graduation. The overall average, however, on all work done at whatever institutions must be "C."

REGISTRATION

Certain days at the beginning of each semester or summer term are set aside for registration. Students who register after the designated time will be charged a fee of $1.00 for late registration. No student will be permitted to register after two weeks from the beginning of classes in any semester. Auditors may attend classes. An audit fee is required. See financial section.

During the registration period a student observes the following procedure: (1) secures from the Registrar's office permission to register and necessary information and blanks; (2) arranges his schedule of classes with the help of a faculty advisor; (3) has his course of study and schedule of classes approved by the Registrar; (4) makes payment of fees to the Business Manager.

A student will not receive credit for any course for which he has not registered.

By approval of the Dean, a course may be added within two weeks or dropped within six weeks from the beginning of the semester.

A fee of $1.00 will be charged for any change in schedule after the close of the registration period.

Unless granted special permission, no student passing less than ten hours during a semester will be permitted to register for the following term.

CLASSIFICATION

Students are classified at the beginning of the regular school year or at the time of entrance if the entrance date is other than the beginning of the school year:

1. **Freshmen**—Students fully qualified academically for credit as specified in admission requirements who have earned no college credits or who have less than 30 semester hours of credit.

2. **Sophomores**—Students fully qualified academically for credit and who have earned 30 or more semester hours of credit.

3. **Specials—Credit** students, qualified academically for credit but taking music courses only; **non-credit** students, music specials not desiring credit and a limited number of adults admitted to regular classes regardless of previous training.

EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR VETERANS

Gardner-Webb College is approved by the Veterans Administration to offer a course of education to eligible veterans under Public Laws 16, 346, 550, and 894. Veterans planning to attend Gardner-Webb should confer with a representative of the Veterans Administration before the opening date of school, so that proper application and approval may be completed without undue delay. Veterans without any disability should have Certificates of Eligibility and Entitlement when they arrive at Gardner-Webb, for presentation to the Business Manager.

CLASS ATTENDANCE

Students are strongly advised to attend classes **regularly**. The following regulations are applicable as indicated:

1. **First semester freshmen** are allowed no unexcused absences.

2. **Other students who have a C average or above** may have as many absences for which they do not have to account as the particular course carries semester credit hours.
   All other absences must be excused or the student will lose credit for the course or courses during the semester in which excessive absences occur.
   Students having an average below C are allowed no unexcused absences **in the succeeding semester** following the semester in which a C average or above was not made.

3. In no event may total absences from class for any cause **exceed 25%** of the number of class meetings of that course during the semester.

Absences shall be excused for **authorized** representation of the College. Other absences for illness, etc. must be validated by

the Dean of Instruction within seventy-two hours after the student returns to school. Responsibility for getting absences excused rests entirely upon the student.

TARDIES

Three unexcused tardies will count as one unexcused absence. Tardy excuses may be submitted to the teacher of the course in which the tardy occurs.

CHAPEL ATTENDANCE

Chapel attendance is required. A student is allowed three chapel absences each semester for which he does not have to account. All other absences must be excused or the student will lose credit for all his work during the particular semester in which the excessive absences occur.

GRADING SYSTEM

Grades—The scale of grades for the official record is as follows:

	Quality Points per sem. hour
A—Excellent (95-100)	4
B—Above average (88-94)	3
C—Average (78-87)	2
D—Below average (70-77), passing	1
F—Failure (below 70)	0
I—Incomplete	0

An "I" indicates that the student has not turned in assigned written work, or that he has not yet taken a test or examination, although he has a valid excuse. An "I" automatically becomes an "F" unless removed during the following semester.

Any subject dropped after six weeks is recorded as an "F." Any subject dropped without the permission of the Dean is also recorded as an "F."

Repeating courses—A course may be repeated in order to raise the grade only if the previous grade made was a "D." In such a case, the last grade made is the one that counts. Both grades are shown on the transcript.

Quality Point Average—A student's general academic performance is determined by what is commonly known as the quality-point (or grade point) average. For computational purposes in securing a student's average, one semester hour of work passed with a grade of A, B, C, D, or F is given the numerical value of 4, 3, 2, 1, or 0, respectively (see scale of grades). The numerical value is then multiplied by the number of semester hours represented by the course; the quality points earned in all courses are added and the total is divided by the number of semester hours attempted, including courses failed and passed. Non-credit courses are not counted in the computation for the quality point ratio. Grades in courses taken at another institution are not considered in computing the quality-point index.

Grades of F lower the quality point average for the semester in which they are earned, but the penalty is removed if the student subsequently passes the course because only the last grade earned in a particular course is used in computing the cumulative quality point average.

To be eligible to register for the next semester, a regular student carrying 12 or more credit hours must pass at least 10 hours of work (unless he is a first semester freshman, in which case he must pass at least 6 hours). A student carrying less than 12 semester hours must pass at least half of his college credit work. Failure to do so will result in academic suspension for at least one semester, after which the student may apply for readmission. Under exceptionally extenuating circumstances a student failing to meet the regular retention requirements for readmission may appeal to the Admissions Committee for special consideration.

Academic Honors — Two HONOR LISTS are posted each semester:

1. Dean's List—Full-time students whose quality point average equals 3.8 will be recognized for Distinguished Scholarship as Honor Roll students.
2. Honor Roll—Full-time students whose quality point average equals 3.2 but not 3.8 will be recognized as Honor Roll students.

In every case there must be no grade below C, and the student must be carrying a minimum of 15 semester hours.

Graduation—To qualify for graduation with the Associate in Arts diploma the student must have a quality point average of 2.0 or more (C or better average).

EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

Written examinations are required in every course at the end of each semester. Students who do not take these examinations at the scheduled time will receive a failing grade in that subject unless excused by the Dean. If the student is excused, his grade will be recorded as "Incomplete."

If a student is absent from a test which has been previously scheduled, he is given a grade of zero on that test and is not allowed a second test unless recommended by the teacher and given an excused absence by the Dean. In this case the student pays to the Business Manager a special fee of $1.00 for a test, or $3.00 for a final examination.

Reports of the student's progress are made at the end of each nine weeks, indicating the grade of scholarship and attendance at class and chapel. Summaries of these reports are given to the students at the end of each grading period. Parents are mailed semester grades only unless the student's progress for any given period is not satisfactory. Only the final semester grade is recorded on the student's permanent record.

STUDENT REPRESENTATION

Only students who passed 10 semester hours with an average grade of "C" on these 10 hours during his previous semester and currently carrying the normal student load may represent the College in public functions. The faculty or its executive committee may at any time declare a student ineligible to represent the College not only because of poor work but also because of improper conduct.

Students who are readmitted to the College on probation, either academic or disciplinary, are not eligible to represent the

College until the probation has been removed.

STUDENT LOAD

The normal load for a regular student is 17 hours; however, with permission of the curriculum committee a student may take 19 hours as the maximum. Unless he secures special permission of the Dean, every regular student is required to register for at least fifteen hours. No regular student may drop below twelve hours during a semester.

LATE REGISTRATION

A late registration fee will be charged as follows: for the first day beyond the scheduled dates, $3, and for each succeeding day up to and including the fifth day, $1; or a total of $7.

No student will be admitted, except by special permission, after the expiration of two weeks beyond the scheduled registration days.

WITHDRAWAL

If a student withdraws from school, he should notify the Business Manager and the Registrar; otherwise he is not entitled to an honorable dismissal.

Students who have been requested to withdraw are not permitted to register again during the current year.

AWARDS

In memory of the late Professor J. D. Huggins, Mr. L. R. Harrill, State Director of 4-H Clubs, offers a citizenship medal to the senior boy making the best record in scholarship and general interest in college activities.

In memory of the late Miss Etta L. Curtis, Mr. R. E. Price offers a citizenship medal to the senior girl making the best record in scholarship and general interest in college activities.

The Rev. John W. Suttle and Mrs. Suttle offer a medal to the student making the best record in Bible courses and having the best grasp of Bible teachings.

The winners of these three awards are selected by the faculty.

Additional Awards

College Woman's Club Scholarship Award.

Dedmond Debater's Cup, honoring Mr. Henry B. Dedmond, given by Mr. Francis B. Dedmond.

Washburn Debater's Cup, honoring Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Washburn, given by Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick.

Dramatics Award.

Freshman Scholarship Award.

Meredith Scholarship Award.

Senior Scholarship Award, given by Rev. Thomas Max Linnens.

Wake Forest Scholarship Award.

Greek
Latin
French
Spanish
Chemistry
Physics
Mathematics

NUMBERING SYSTEM

Freshman courses are designated by numbers 100-199; sophomore courses 200-299. First semester courses are designated by odd numbers; second semester, even numbers.

SUMMER SESSION

Gardner-Webb offers a summer school for the advantage of (1) those who wish to shorten the time required for their education, (2) those who wish to enrich their education by taking more than the minimum requirements, and (3) those who wish to take courses that they need to meet graduation requirements.

Complete information both as to courses offered and expenses may be obtained by writing to the Director of Summer School, Gardner-Webb College, Boiling Springs, North Carolina.

EVENING COLLEGE

In 1963 Gardner-Webb College began offering courses in the evening hours for credit and non-credit. An excellent response was accorded this new service program of the College. It is the will of the administration that we continue to serve the needs in this geographical area.

Contact the Director of the Evening College for more information.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

General Requirements

A diploma will be awarded to any student who (1) completes one of the following outlined courses, (2) has a quality point average of 2.0 or more, (3) exemplifies good moral character, (4) completes the sophomore year's study at Gardner-Webb.

Academic Requirements

I. LIBERAL ARTS

This course is recommended for all students working toward a bachelor's degree, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Business Administration, etc. This includes courses for students interested in various vocations such as teaching, social service, the ministry, library science, research, business administration, law, etc. Also refer to the outline of courses below the Liberal Arts under the pre-professional groups for additional recommendations relative to specific vocations.

First Year		Second Year	
English 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Bible 101-102	6	Foreign Language*	6
History 101-102	6	Physical Education	2
Health 101	2	Science (8) or Math. (6)**	8 or 6
Physical Education	2	Psychology 201, Science, or Mathematics	3
Foreign Language	6	Electives	9 or 11
Fine Arts	5		
Elective	1		
	34		34

*Students offering two units in the same language from high school may continue in the same language the first year in college and complete our requirements by taking courses 103-104 or 201-202. Students who do not offer two units in the same language from high school will be required to complete two years in the same language in college.

**Science or mathematics designated by numbers between 100 and 199 may be taken in first year if exchanged with courses listed under first year.

Note: In general those students whose choice of occupation is not covered by any of the following schedules will follow the liberal arts program above.

II. PRE-PROFESSIONAL COURSES

A. ENGINEERING

(Aerospace, Agricultural, Civil, Electrical, Industrial, Mechanical, Nuclear)

First Year		Second Year	
Chemistry 101, 104	8		
Engineering Drawing 101-102	4	Bible 101-102	6
English 101-102	6	Health 101	2
History 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Mathematics 107, 108	9	Mathematics 201-202	8
Physical Education	2	Physics 203-204	10
		Physical Education	2
	35		34

B. ENGINEERING

(Ceramic, Chemical, Geological, Metallurgical)

First Year		Second Year	
Chemistry 101, 104	8		
Engineering Drawing 101-102	4	Bible 101-102	6
English 101-102	6	Chemistry 201-202	8
History 101-102	6	Mathematics 201-202	8
Mathematics 107, 108	9	Physics 203-204	10
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
	35		34

C. SCIENCE

First Year		Second Year		
Bible 101-102	6			
English 101-102	6	English 201-202		6
Health 101	2	History 101-102		6
Mathematics 107, 108	9	Take any two:		
Take one:		Biology	8	
Biology 101-102		Chemistry	8	
Chemistry 101-102 (or 104)	8	Physics	8	16
Physical Education	2	Electives		5
		Physical Education		2
	33			35

D. AGRICULTURAL OR FORESTRY

First Year		Second Year	
		Chemistry 101, 104	8
Bible 101-102	6	Economics 203	3
Biology 101-102	8	English 201-202	6
English 101-102	6	History 101-102*	6
Mathematics 107, 108	9	Physics 201-202	8
Speech 101	3	Physical Education	2
Physical Education	2	Elective	1
	34		34

*Agriculture students will take History 201-202

E. EDUCATION

First Year		Second Year	
Bible 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Biology 101-102 or Chemistry 101-102	8	Foreign Language or Mathematics*	6
English 101-102	6	Health 101	2
Foreign Language or Mathematics*	6	History 201-202	6
History 101-102	6	Psychology 201, 202	6
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
		Electives	6
	34		34

*Not more than 6 hours in mathematics required during the two years

F. NURSING

First Year		Second Year	
		Biology 201-202	8
		Chemistry 101, 104	8
Bible 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Biology 101-102	8	Foreign Language * or Elective	6
English 101-102	6	Psychology 201 or Sociology 202	3
Foreign Language	6	Physical Education	2
History 101-102	6	Elective	1
Physical Education	2		
	34		34

*If 2 units of foreign language are offered from high school, only 6 hours required for the two years

G. PHARMACY

First Year		Second Year	
Biology 101-102	8	Bible 101-102	6
English 101-102	6	Chemistry 101, 104	8
Foreign Language	6	Economics 203	3
History 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Mathematics 101-102	6	Physics 201-202	8
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
	34	Elective	1
			34

H. MEDICINE OR DENTISTRY

First Year		Second Year	
Biology 101-102 or Chemistry 101, 104	8	Bible 101-102	6
English 101-102	6	Biology 101-102 or Chemistry 101, 104	8
Foreign Language	6	Take one: Biology 201-202 Chemistry 201-202 Physics 201-202	8
History 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Mathematics 101-102	6	Physical Education	2
Physical Education	2	Electives	4
	34		34

I. OPTOMETRY

First Year		Second Year	
Bible 101-102	6	Biology 201-202	8
Biology 101-102	8	Chemistry 101, 104	8
English 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
History 101-102	6	Physics 203-204	10
Mathematics 101-102	6	Physical Education	2
Physical Education	2		34
	34		

J. MUSIC

First Year		Second Year	
English 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
French 101-102	6	French 103-104	6
Health 101	2	History 101-102	6
Biology, Chemistry, or Math	8 or 6	Bible 101-102	6
Theory 103-104	6	Theory 201-202	6
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
Applied Music	4	Applied Music	4
Electives	2		
	34		36

III. COMMERCIAL COURSES

ACCOUNTING AND GENERAL BUSINESS

First Year		Second Year	
Accounting 113-114	6	Accounting 213 or 215	3
Introduction to Business III	3	Marketing 118	3
Business Finance 112	3	Business Law 211-212	6
Typing 107-108	4	Economics 203	3
English 101-102	6	English 201 or 202	3
Speech 101	3	General Psychology 201	3
Bible 101-102	6	History 101-102 or 201-202, or Government 201 and Sociology 202	6
Health 101	2	Physical Education	2
Physical Education	2	Electives	4
	35		33

SECRETARIAL

First Year		Second Year	
Shorthand 105-106	6	Shorthand 205-206	6
Typing 107-108	4	Typing 207-208	4
Introduction to Business III	3	Business Law 211	3
English 101-102	6	Secretarial Practice 204	3
Speech	3	Bible 101-102	6
Accounting 113-114	6	History 101-102 or 201-202 (or Government 201, Sociology 202, or Economics 203)	6
Health 101	2	English 201 or 202	3
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
Electives	2	Elective	1
	34		34

CHURCH SECRETARIAL

First Year		Second Year	
Shorthand 105-106	6	Shorthand 205-206	6
Typing 107-108	4	Typing 207-208	4
Introduction to Business III	3	Secretarial Practice 204	3
English 101-102	6	Accounting 113	3
Speech 101	3	Health 101	2
Bible 101-102	6	Fine Arts	5
Physical Education	2	English 201 or 202	3
Fine Arts	1	Physical Education	2
Religious Education 101-102	4	Religious Education 201-202	4
		Elective	1
	35		33

Departments Of Instruction

The College offers courses in instruction arranged in the following departments:

I. **Business Education**
   - A. Business Administration
   - B. Secretarial Science

II. **English**
   - A. English Composition
   - B. Literature

III. **Fine Arts**
   - A. Music
     1. Organ
     2. Piano
     3. Voice
     4. Theory
     5. Band, Choir and Glee Club
   - B. Speech and Dramatics

IV. **Language**
   - A. Classical
     1. Latin
     2. Greek
   - B. Modern
     1. French
     2. Spanish

V. **Natural Science and Mathematics**
   A. Natural Science
      1. Biology
      2. Chemistry
      3. Physics
   B. Mathematics
   C. Engineering Drawing
   D. Psychology

VI. **Physical Education and Health**

VII. **Religion**
   A. Bible
   B. Religious Education

VIII. **Social Science**
   A. History
   B. Government
   C. Economics
   D. Sociology

I. BUSINESS EDUCATION

Mr. Andrews, Chairman **Mrs. Harris** **Mrs. Logan**

The Business Education Department is concerned with the development of skills, attitudes and understanding of business principles necessary for successful business and economic life.

The two major purposes of the department are: (1) the vocational preparation of young men and women who have an interest in and an aptitude for business or office occupations, and (2) to make a contribution to the education of all students toward the attainment of economic efficiency.

A. BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

111. Introduction to Business. A basic course in the organization, functions, operations, controls, and problems of business enterprise. **Three semester hours credit.**

112. Business Finance. An introduction to principles governing financial operations of business enterprises with emphasis upon the problems of the small business unit. The financial consideration in promotion and the selection of the form or organization, financial functions and organizations, bank and trade credit, and failure and expansion of a small business are considered. Prerequisite: Introduction to Business III or Accounting 113. Second semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

113-114. Accounting Principles. This course acquaints students with present day methods of keeping and interpreting business records and reports. Emphasis is given to the study of special journals, notes, interest, deferred charges, discounts, and columnar records. The student completing this topic will have two actual sets of books: one set in sole proprietorship and one in partnership. Two double classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

211. Business Law. A study of law as it applies to ordinary business transactions, including the making of contracts, principal and agent, negotiable instruments, principal and surety, insurer and insured. Its primary purpose is to give students an understanding of the essential laws that affect business and social life. First semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

212. Business Law. A continuation of Business Law 211. Study covers bailments, sales, partnerships, corporations, real estate, torts, and business crimes. Prerequisite: Business Law 211. Second semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

213. Intermediate Accounting. Designed to train students to analyze problems and apply the accounting principles involved. A study of advanced accounting theory and application to specific situations through a series of graded problems. Prerequisite: Accounting Principles 113-114. First semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

215. Cost Accounting. An introduction to the study of cost accounting. Attention is given to the accounting procedure necessary to accomplish correct results and to acquire familiarity with the utilization of forms in cost accounting. Methods of finding the cost of specific orders or lots and fundamentals of process costs are emphasized. This is followed by a study of standard costs and analysis and distribution of cost data. Prerequisite: Accounting 113-114. First semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

218. Marketing. The purpose of this course is to present to the student a comprehensive analysis of the marketing system and to give an accurate understanding of the marketing process. The basic facts regarding market institutions and the functions they perform are shown as an integral part of the whole business process. Marketing can serve the needs for future business competence as well as the growth of economic maturity. Prerequisite: Introduction to Business III. **Three semester hours credit.**

B. SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

105-106. Shorthand. Fundamental principles of Gregg Shorthand with special emphasis on accuracy and speed. Dictation and transcription accompany the pursuit of fundamental perfection in shorthand. Five classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

107-108. Typing. Typewriting is recommended to anyone wishing to become proficient in the touch system of typewriting whether or not he expects to do secretarial work. This topic is designed to give a real working knowledge of all parts of the typewriter and a complete command of the keyboard through finger concentration and accuracy drills, consisting of interesting word, sentence, and paragraph work. Practice in typing clean, correct business letters is emphasized. Three classes a week, one laboratory period, both semesters. **Four semester hours credit.**

203. Office Machines. Basic course in the operation, use, care of office machines and equipment, including filing; stencil and fluid process duplicators; transcribing machines, adding, calculating, posting machines; and the telephone switchboard. Two three-hour periods per week. Prerequisite: Typing 107-108 or the equivalent. **Three semester hours credit.**

204. Secretarial Practice. This course acquaints the student with secretarial duties in the office, including secretarial typewriting, correspondence responsibilities, transmittal services, receptionist and telephone techniques, and filing procedures. The importance of personality in working relationships, and procedures in obtaining the right secretarial position are also emphasized. Prerequisites: Typing 107-108 and Shorthand 105-106. **Three semester hours credit.**

205-206. Shorthand. Training in the editing duty of the private secretary is part of this course. For credit in this course, the student must be able to take new-matter dictation at one hundred words per minute and transcribe it at least forty words per minute. Five classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

207-208. Typing. This course is designed to increase speed and improve efficiency. Definite budgets of graduated difficulty are required. Three classes a week, one laboratory period, both semesters. **Four semester hours credit.**

II. ENGLISH

Mr. Dedmond, Head **Mr. Osborne** **Miss Copeland**
Mr. Harris **Mrs. Doggett**

The objectives of the courses in English are:

In composition courses

1. To enable the student, as a product of clear, accurate thinking and with due regard for the fundamentals of good English usage, to write on a mature, readable level.
2. To stimulate the student's thinking through a reading program, to increase his store of ideas, to provide models for his own writing, and to increase his vocabulary.

In literature courses

1. To study literature as an instrument of the expression of the ideas and emotions of the great English and American writers.
2. To develop in the student a keen, yet critical, appreciation of the literature of the English and American peoples.
3. To acquaint the student with the best that has been written in English and American literature with a view toward enabling him better to enjoy life culturally and aesthetically.

A. ENGLISH COMPOSITION

101-102. Grammar and Composition. This course provides for a thorough review of grammar and the mechanics of composition. There is frequent and extensive practice in theme writing, both formal and informal. The details of grammar are thoroughly covered by means of practice sheets and work books. Guidance is given in the selection of literary works which serve as models for the student's own compositions. Required of all freshmen. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

213-214. Advanced Grammar and Advanced Composition: An elective six-hour course. A student must enroll in the course at the beginning of the academic year. The course features advanced grammar, the elements of journalism, advanced expository writing, and creative writing. Prerequisite: English 101-102. Three classes a week. **Six semester hours credit.**

B. LITERATURE

201-202. English Literature. A survey course in the history and development of English literature from **Beowulf** to the present. Three classes a week, both semesters.

Prerequisite: English 101-102. **Six semester hours credit.**

221. American Literature to 1860. An elective three-hour course. A study of the works of the major American writers before the Civil War - Edwards, Franklin, Irving, Poe, Longfellow, Cooper, Emerson, Thoreau, Whitman, Melville, and Hawthorne. The writers and their works are studied against the background of the literary movements of which they were a part.

Prerequisite: English 101-102. Three classes a week, first semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

222. American Literature, 1860 to The Present. An elective three-hour course. A study of the works of the major American writers since the Civil War - Twain, Howells, James, Garland, Dreiser, Wolfe, Lewis, Hemingway, Frost, and Faulkner. The writers and their works are studied against the background of the literary movements of which they were a part.

Prerequisite: English 101-102. Three classes a week, second semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

III. FINE ARTS

Miss Miller, Chairman **Mr. Dedmond** **Mrs. Plaster**
Mrs. Gidney **Mr. Spencer**

The objectives of the courses in Music, Speech, and Dramatics are:

1. To instill into students a deeper appreciation of the cultural values of music.
2. To provide adequate training for those who wish to pursue the study of music as a profession.
3. To imbue the student with the desire to acquire such musical knowledge as will enable him to raise the cultural standards in his community.
4. To enable the student to prepare and deliver speeches, to improve his poise, oral interpretation, and speaking voice.
5. To acquaint the student with the theory of play production - directing, acting, scene designing, costuming, lighting, and make-up. Plays of dramatic merit are studied and produced.

A. MUSIC

Students of varying degrees of advancement are admitted to the music department. However, to obtain college credit for any course in applied music, whether organ, piano, or voice, certain standards must be maintained. Therefore, a certain degree of advancement is assumed. Achievement tests in theory may be given to all students enrolling for piano or voice if college credit is desired. Supplementary theory instruction may be available to those students who lack sufficient knowledge of the necessary fundamentals of music. This would be considered part of the applied music course for all voice or piano students obtaining college credit for their lessons.

Students who wish to learn how to play or sing may study without receiving college credit. No quality points are earned, but their lessons will be counted in their college load of hours to be taken. This will enable a student to learn music though he has not had previous opportunity for study.

All students are encouraged to take two lessons a week, since they will learn more quickly and will do a better quality of work. Each student is required to practice a minimum of six hours per week whether obtaining credit or not. Voice or piano

students of especial aptitude and degree of advancement are urged to do supplementary practice when possible.

Interviews to determine the pupil's ability to play or sing will be given during registration week by appointment with the instructors themselves. A voice student desiring credit must demonstrate his ability to sing on pitch and with musical intelligence by performing an art song, an old English melody or a song by a contemporary composer.

A piano student desiring credit should be able to play a Bach selection, an exercise of the difficulty of Duvernoy Op. 120 or Burgmuller Op. 100 and a piece of similar difficulty. Those majoring in piano should be prepared to play a movement from a Haydn, Mozart or Beethoven Sonata in addition to the above selections.

Those students who expect to major in music should take Theory 103-104 and two lessons of applied music their first year. They should take Theory 201-202 their second year. All should take two lessons of applied music. By special permission a second year student can take both theory courses at the same time if his previous musical and academic records are satisfactory to the instructor in the department.

Opportunities exist for performance in formal and informal recitals both on and off campus. All voice or piano students obtaining credit are required to appear in a certain number of afternoon and evening recitals and workshops. They are also required to attend all faculty recitals, to attend seventy-five per cent of student recitals, and to appear before the music board. Requests for participation on radio programs, club programs, and in churches are constantly being met.

A music club is to be organized. This will consist of students taking applied music.

1. Organ

21-22. Preparatory Organ. Before studying organ the student should show a proficiency in piano playing. Students of varying degree of advancement are admitted to this course. Study materials used in this course are "The Organ" by Stainer, "Organ Study" by Nevins, pedal studies by Dudley Buck, Eight Little Preludes in Fugue by Bach, and simple compositions and hymns for service playing. **No credit.**

101-102. Freshman Organ. Dickinson's "Technique and Art of Organ Playing," Bach's "Ausgewalte Werke fur Klein Orgel," pedal studies by Best, Mansfield, Bach, and Nilson. Chorales: Keller's "Eighty German Masters of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries," Remenschenider's "Liturgical Book" by Bach. Church compositions of the Romantic Period by composers such as Bastiste and Guilmant. **Six semester hours credit.**

103-104. Freshman Organ. Continuation of organ literature in 101 and 102, adding compositions from Handel to Purcell, "Festival Anthology" and "Shorter Classics" arranged by Power Biggs. Also small works of Caesar Frank. **Four semester hours credit.**

201-202. Sophomore Organ. Continuation of pedal, chorale and Bach organ literature, adding "Alte Meisters des Orgel" I and II by Straube, and Bonnet's "Anthology of Organ" I to VI. **Six semester hours credit.**

203-204. Sophomore Organ. Continuation of previous works, adding Mendelssohn's Preludes, Fugues and Sonatas; and Schubler's and Brahms' arrangements of Bach Chorales. Also composers such as Buxtehude, Walther, Pachelbel, Vierne, Karg-Elert, Widor, and others. **Four semester hours credit.**

2. Piano

21-22. Preparatory Piano. Emphasis is placed on accurate fingering, correct hand position, rhythm, tone production and accuracy of text. Major and minor scales in comfortable tempo, triads and arpeggios. Books used include Felton "Adult Beginner's Book," Kohler Op. 157, Streabogg Op. 63, Bach Minuets, Chorales and suitable compositions from the classic and modern composers. **No credit.**

101-102. Freshman Piano. All major and minor scales, tonic, dominant seventh and diminished seventh arpeggios, chords and octaves at a comfortable tempo. Czerny-Liebling Vols. II and III, Heller-Phillip Vols. I, II, III. Bach Two-Part and Three-Part Inventions. Sonatas by Haydn, Beethoven and Mozart, together with varied selections from the romantic, impressionistic and modern composers. **Six semester hours credit.**

103-104. Freshman Piano. Material selected from the above course with substitutions when student is not sufficiently advanced. **Four semester hours credit.**

201-202. Sophomore Piano. Technical material as outlined in Freshman 101-102, but at a more rapid tempo. More difficult sonatas and compositions from the varied schools. **Six semester hours credit.**

203-204. Sophomore Piano. Material selected from among that outlined in Freshman 101-102, but more difficult sonatas, pieces and books will be taught. **Four semester hours credit.**

3. Voice

21-22. Preparatory Voice. It is assumed that a student taking this course will either be a high school student, or a college student lacking sufficient piano and theoretical knowledge to enable him to obtain credit. **No credit.**

103-104. Freshman Voice. Fundamentals of good singing through use of the bel canto method; position and poise of the body; correct use and control of the diaphragm; development of freedom and flexibility of voice; good tone quality; distinct enunciation. Study of simple English, Italian and French songs. **Four semester hours credit.**

203-204. Sophomore Voice. Technical work of first year continued on more advanced basis. Further development of range and power. More difficult songs including arias from the standard operas. **Four semester hours credit.**

4. Theory

101. Music Appreciation. This course is offered to the non-music major who may have had no previous music study but who wishes to acquire a keener appreciation of music as an element of liberal culture. A study is made of the style and idiom of outstanding composers of the baroque, classic, romantic, impressionistic and modern periods. Their music is related to the historical eras in which they lived. Representative works of these composers are heard on records, with especial emphasis being placed on symphonic literature. The aural ability to recognize orchestral instruments and identify themes from various compositions is stressed. Recital and concert attendance is emphasized. Two classes a week and two one-hour laboratory periods under the instructor are required. This course may be offered either semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

103-104. Sight-Singing and Ear-Training. Offered to music majors and to those of similar musical comprehension. It includes fundamentals of music, notation, scales, chords, sight-singing, melodic and rhythmic dictation. Less difficult keyboard and written harmony and elementary modulation. Five

clock hours per week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

106. Choral Conducting. An elementary course in rudiments of conducting, building a choir, choosing voices, planning choral programs, directing the church choir, children's choirs, etc. Procedures for teaching new choral music. Open to students who have had training in voice, piano, organ, and other instruments, or with consent of instructor. Two classes a week; may be offered either semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

201-202. Harmony. Offered to music majors and to those of similar musical comprehension. It is a continuation of keyboard and written harmony but is a more advanced presentation. three hours each week throughout the year. **Two semester hours credit.**

5. Band, Choir, and Glee Club

101-102. Band. Band try-outs will be held at the beginning of each year. Students who desire to take band should have played in a band for at least one year. Rehearsals will be held three hours each week throughout the year. **Two semester hours credit.**

105-106. Choir. The College Choir is composed of 40 voices chosen at the beginning of the year by the Director. Rehearsals are held three hours each week throughout the year. The works memorized include the compositions of modern and ancient composers. In the second semester the Choir prepares a concert program which is presented at various churches in the vicinity of the College. **Two semester hours credit.**

107-108. Glee Club. The Glee Club is a mixed chorus of thirty-five voices determined by auditions held at the beginning of the year. Rehearsals are held twice a week. Material studied includes secular selections for men's chorus, women's chorus, and mixed chorus. **Two semester hours credit.**

B. SPEECH AND DRAMATICS

1. Speech

101. Fundamentals. A study of the mechanics of speech with special emphasis to defective speech habits and suggestions for their correction. This course includes oral reading, short speeches, and recordings for purposes of correction and instruc-

tion. Three classes a week, first semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

102. Public Speaking. A study in the art of preparation and presentation of public discussions. Special attention is given to developing the student's speaking personality. This course includes platform and radio speaking. Prerequisite: Speech 101. Three classes a week, second semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

103-104 and 203-204. Forensics and Debate. A course offering training in forensics and debate for students representing Gardner-Webb College in intercollegiate competition. The course may be taken in both the Freshman and Sophomore years for a total of four semester hours credit. Two classes a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit each year.**

2. Dramatics

101-102. Play Production. Theory and laboratory work in directing, acting, scene designing, and building, costuming, lighting, and make-up. Plays of dramatic and literary merit are studied and produced. This course is designed to acquaint the student with all areas in the technique of dramatic production. Open to both freshmen and sophomores. No prerequisite. Three classes a week and three hours of laboratory a week. **Six semester hours credit.**

IV. LANGUAGE

Mr. Andrews, Chairman **Mrs. Pollock** **Mrs. Moore**
Mr. Gillespie **Miss Goforth**

The objectives of language training are to assist the student:

1. To gain an understanding of the culture, civilization, and literature of another people.
2. To develop an awareness of the relation of our own language and culture and those of another country.
3. To understand without translating the language as spoken and written by natives.
4. To speak and to write the language in a manner acceptable and intelligible to native speakers.

A. CLASSICAL

I. Latin

101-102. Beginning Latin. This includes mastery of declensions and conjugations and a careful study of syntax. All basic constructions are learned, so that any simple Latin text may be read. Derivations of English words and an understanding of Roman background are stressed. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. Advanced Latin. Prerequisite: Latin 101-102 or its equivalent. A continuation of the study of Latin grammar with more difficult translation. History, political and military life, and customs of the Romans are studied further and additional English vocabulary gained through derivatives. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

2. Greek

101-102. Beginning Greek. A thorough study of the Koine Greek of the New Testament. Emphasis upon grammatical forms, translations into Greek and English, simple syntax. During the second semester selected portions of the Greek New Testament are read and exegeted. Text: **Beginner's Grammar of the Greek New Testament,** by W. H. Davis. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. Advanced Greek. A comprehensive and detailed review of grammar with emphasis upon the syntax of the noun, the verb, and clauses. Advanced reading and exegesis of selected portions of the Greek New Testament. Text: **A Manual Grammar of the Greek New Testament** by Dana and Mantey. The differences between the Koine Greek and the Classical Greek will be studied. Students will be required to purchase the book **An Introduction to Greek** by Crosby and Schaeffer. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

203-204. Exegesis and Greek Civilization. A supplementary course in Exegesis and Greek Civilization. The first semester will consist of selected passages of the New Testament assigned for research in order to demonstrate the mechanics of the Greek language. The second semester a study will be made of the relationship between the Greek language and Greek Civilization. A research paper along with other outside assignments will be required during the second semester. This course may

be taken along with Greek 201-202. One class a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit.**

B. MODERN

1. French

101-102. Elementary French. This is planned for those who have no knowledge of the language or who have not completed two units of high school French or its equivalent. It presents the simpler grammatical construction, introduces a practical vocabulary, and informs the student concerning French life, customs, and manners. This is done by means of reading, translation, dictation, and conversation. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

103-104. Intermediate French. Prerequisite: French 101-102 or two units of high school French or its equivalent. This is a continuation of the work begun in French 101-102. It consists of a thorough review of grammar and composition, a study of French civilization, and the reading of selections from such authors as Alphonse Daudet and Anatole France. Conversation based on reading and on current events adds interest to the class activities. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. French Literature. Prerequisite: French 103-104 or its equivalent. This is a survey course covering the literature of France from the Old French period through the first thirty years of the present century. The causes and development of the various literary movements are stressed. Particular attention is given to the literature of the Renaissance and to French Classicism, Romanticism, and Realism. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

2. Spanish

101-102. Elementary Spanish. This course is planned for those who have little or no knowledge of the language and people of Spain and Hispanic America. It presents the fundamentals of grammar and composition, a basic vocabulary, and the most used idioms. It attempts to make possible the practical use of the language by reading, dictation, and conversation. Phonograph records are used for ear training. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

103-104. Intermediate Spanish. Prerequisite: Spanish 101-102 or two units of high school Spanish. This course, a continuation of Spanish 101-102, is planned to review grammar and composition, to enlarge vocabulary, to encourage the use of current idiomatic construction, to develop more accurate aural perception, and to stimulate an interest in, and understanding of the literature and lives of the Spanish speaking people. Some of the texts used present the history of South America from the era of exploration and colonization through the securing of independence from Spain by the colonists. Other texts present the social, political, and economic problems of the modern nations. Phonograph records made by native speakers add interest to the class work and help to develop aural perception. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. General Survey of the Literary and Cultural Heritage of Spain. Prerequisite: Spanish 103-104 or its equivalent. This course merely touches upon current problems of Spain. Emphasis is upon the economic, political, social, and cultural development of the nation and their influence on the literature. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

V. NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

Mr. Dixon, Chairman **Mr. Moseley** **Mr. Stacy**
Mr. Isner **Mr. Moore** **Mr. Bennett**
Miss Kiser **Mr. Jolley**

The objectives of the courses in Natural Science and Mathematics are:

1. To acquaint the student with the basic laws of the physical universe.
2. To help the student develop an understanding of and an appreciation for life, the chemical composition of the material world, and the operative laws of physics.
3. To assist the student in finding truth through the study of science and in verifying known truths by experimentation.
4. To lead the student to appreciate mathematics both as a tool for calculation and as a type of thinking necessary for reaching logical conclusions.

5. To give the student an adequate foundation for additional study in biology, chemistry, mathematics, physics, and psychology.

A. NATURAL SCIENCES

1. Biolcgy

101-102. General Biology. A general introductory course in Biology designed to acquaint the student with basic characteristics of living matter, including a survey of plant and animal kingdoms. Metabolism, growth, reproduction, heredity, and other biological concepts are studied. Two classes and two two-hour laboratory periods a week, both semesters. **Eight semester hours credit.**

201. **Zoology.** A study of the structure, physiology, and taxonomy of the invertebrates and vertebrates with a more thorough and intensive survey than is inferred in General Biology. Prerequisite: General Biology 101-102. Two one-hour lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. First semester. **Four semester hours credit.**

202. **Comparative Anatomy.** A study of the comparative anatomy of selected chordate animals; also, a dissection of comparative forms in the laboratory practice. Prerequisite: General Biology 101-102, Zoology 201. Two one-hour lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Second semester. **Four semester hours credit.**

203-204. **Human Anatomy and Physiology.** An introduction to human anatomy with the fundamental principles of the physiology of the body systems. Prerequisite, Biology 102. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory period a week, both semesters. **Eight semester hours credit.**

206. **Microbiology.** An introduction to the study of bacteriological methods, representative types of pathogenic microorganisms including basic principles of immunology and therapy, and their importance in human economy. Prerequisite, Biology 102. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory period each week. Spring semester. **Four semester hours credit.**

2. Chemistry

101-102. General Chemistry. Introduction to chemistry emphasizing fundamental laws and theories of chemical principles and their application. Subject matter covered includes atomic structure, problems and equations, oxidation-reduction, ionic

equilibria, introduction to nuclear and organic chemistry, in addition to the study and preparation of the more common elements and compounds with the periodic chart as the background of theory. Problem working is stressed. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory a week. 101, **four semester hours credit,** first semester. 102, **four semester hours credit,** second semester.

104. General Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis. The recitation lecture is the same as Chemistry 102. The laboratory differs from Chemistry 102 in that approximately two-thirds of Chemistry 104 laboratory work will be devoted to qualitative analysis for cations and anions by means of semi-micro procedure. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory a week, second semester. **Four semester hours credit.**

201-202. Organic Chemistry. A study of the fundamental chemistry and structure of aliphatic and aromatic series, some of their derivatives such as alcohols, fats, proteins, etc. The laboratory work will involve the preparation, purification and properties of some typical organic compounds. Prerequisite: Chemistry 101-102. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory period a week, both semesters. **Eight semester hours credit.**

3. Physics

201-202. General Physics. A study of basic college physics. Mechanics and properties of matter, heat, wave motion, sound, light magnetism, and atomic physics. Any student receiving credit for this course will not receive credit for Physics 203-204. Prerequisite, Mathematics 101 and 102 or 107. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory period per week, both semesters. **Eight semester hours credit.**

203-204. Physics for Engineers. This course covers the classical topics in physics, including all material in Physics 201-202 and emphasizes modern concepts useful in engineering. Lectures, recitations, problem drill, and laboratory work are coordinated so as to give an understanding of fundamental principles. Any student receiving credit for this course will not receive credit for Physics 201-202. Prerequisite, Mathematics 101 and 102 or 107. Three one-hour lectures and two three-hour laboratory periods a week, both semesters. **Ten semester hours credit.**

B. MATHEMATICS

27. Plane Geometry. The geometrical concepts are fully developed and the basis of congruence is thoroughly taught. From that point on, the course moves rapidly with a wide application of geometric facts to many varied problems. Stress is given to mensuration, congruence, and similarity. The purpose of this course is to teach students the processes of analytical thinking and critical evaluation of data. Three classes a week, one semester. **No college credit.**

101. College Algebra. A rapid review of the fundamental operations, factoring, exponents and radicals, linear equations, followed by a more detailed study of functions, quadratic equations, variation, progressions, binomial theorem, and theory of equations. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

102. Plane Trigonometry. A study of the trigonometric functions with their application to the solution of right and oblique triangles, logarithms, radian measure, trigonometric identities and equations, graphs of trigonometric functions, inverse functions, and complex numbers. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

104. Mathematics of Investment. Simple interest and discount, compound interest, annuities, sinking funds, amortization, depreciation, bond evaluation, insurance. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

106. Solid Geometry. A study of theorems and problems concerning lines and planes, polyhedrons, cylinders, cones, and spheres. Special attention is given to the proof of the formulas for areas and volumes. Prerequisite: Plane Geometry. Two classes a week, second semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

107. Algebra and Trigonometry. Elementary set theory, functions as sets of ordered pairs, real number system, solution of equations, quadratics, trigonometric functions, solutions of triangles using natural functions and logarithms, trigonometric identities and equations. Complex numbers, progressions, and theory of equations. This course is designed for the pre-engineering student or the student who plans to major in mathematics. Students are admitted to this course after consideration is given to their mathematical interest, ability, and aptitude as indicated by their high school record and test scores. Six classes a week, first semester. **Five semester hours credit.**

108. Analytic Geometry and Calculus. A study of the straight line and conic sections, in rectangular and polar coordinates. Introductory ideas in calculus such as continuity, limits, derivative of algebraic functions with some applications. Five classes a week, second semester. Prerequisite: Mathematics 107 or 101 and 102. **Four semester hours credit.**

201-202. Differential and Integral Calculus. A course in the fundamental principles of calculus including the formulas for differentiation of algebraic and transcendental functions with application to geometry and to problems in rate, maxima and minima, curve tracing, curvature, velocity and acceleration.

Integration of algebraic and transcendental functions, definite integral, with applications to problems in area, volumes, lengths of arcs, surfaces, centroids, pressure, force, work. Indeterminate forms, methods of integration, series, expansion of functions, partial differentiation, multiple integration. Five classes a week, two semesters. **Eight semester hours credit.**

C. ENGINEERING DRAWING

101-102. Engineering Drawing. Drawing-board work on lettering, instrument practice, free-hand sketching, sections, projections, auxiliary views, revolutions, fasteners, intersections, diagrammatic sketches and drawings using standard symbols, working drawings, tracing, and blueprinting. The latter part of the course will include the study of representations of geometrical magnitudes with points, lines, planes and solids. Two two-hour laboratory sessions a week throughout the year. Prerequisite: Plane Geometry. Credit: **Four semester hours.**

D. PSYCHOLOGY

201. General Psychology. A study of the basic facts and principles of psychology. This course is designed to acquaint the student with the scientific aspect of psychology and provide a basis for further study. Open only to students of sophomore standing. Three classes a week, first semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

202. Educational Psychology. Designed to give the prospective teacher a survey of the learning process, the teaching personality, and maturation as it relates to the curriculum. Special emphasis is given to motivation, learning and retention, and interest as these relate to the school setting. Prerequisite: Psychology 201. Three classes a week, second semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

VI. PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH

Mr. Harris, Chairman **Mr. Spencer**

The objectives of Physical Education and Health are:

1. To help to prepare each individual to be physically fit and to live a healthy life in our modern society.
2. To develop neuromuscular skills and abilities.
3. To develop an interest in activities for worthy use of leisure time.
4. To develop an ethical character.
5. To develop and maintain a healthy body.

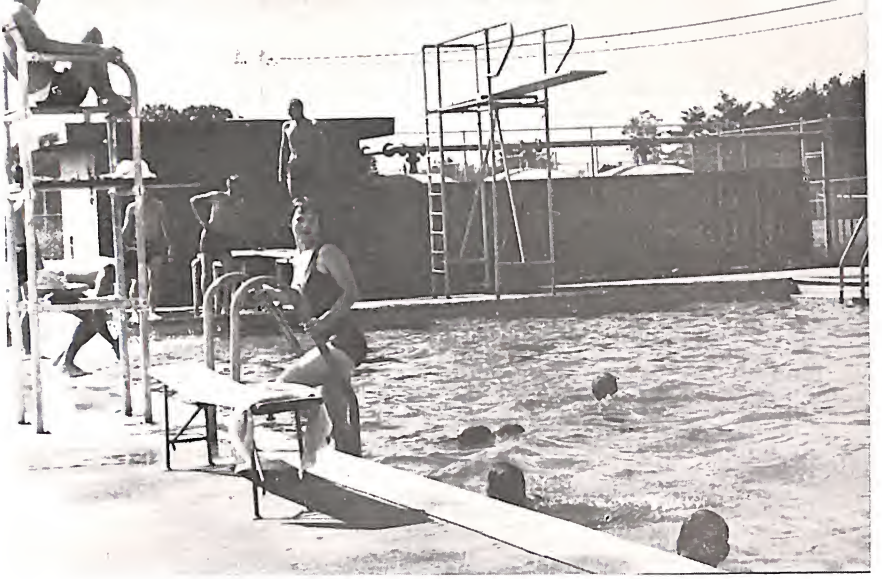
PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Each student is required to register for Physical Education each semester. In unusual cases he may be excused by the Dean. While participating in a major sport, a student is not required to attend regular classes. (Students admitted to these courses are expected to wear regulation uniforms which may be purchased from the College Book Store.)

COURSES FOR MEN

101. Physical Education. Freshmen men. Consists of calisthenics, running, combative, rope jumping, rules and techniques of team sports. Two classes a week, first semester. **One semester hour credit.**

102. Physical Education. Freshmen men. Drill, basketball, volleyball, tumble, track and field work, badminton, and swimming. Two classes a week, second semester. **One semester hour credit.**





103. Physical Education. Sophomore men. Same content as Physical Education 101 with emphasis on actual participation in team sports. Two classes a week, first semester. **One semester hour credit.**

104. Physical Education. Sophomore men. Adult sports for recreation: volleyball, tennis, croquet, ping pong, badminton, shuffleboard, horseshoes, and swimming. Two classes a week, second semester. **One semester hour credit.**

105-106. Physical Education. Adaptive physical education for the handicapped or those unable to participate in the regular activities. Corrective exercises, adaptive games. This course is designed to fill the individual needs of students who require special attention. Two classes a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit.**

COURSES FOR WOMEN

101-102. Physical Education. Freshmen women. Beginners' archery, volleyball, basketball, stunts and tumbling, tennis, folk dancing, and calisthenics. Two classes a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit.**

103-104. Physical Education. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Advanced volleyball, basketball, stunts and tumbling, folk dancing, tennis, and recreational sports. Two classes a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit.**

105-106. Physical Education. Adaptive physical education for the handicapped or those unable to participate in the regular activities. Corrective exercises, adaptive games. This course is designed to fill individual needs of students who require special attention. Two classes a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit.**

HEALTH

101. Health. The textbook used, **Essentials of Healthier Living.** Elementary physiology and anatomy are taught in so far as they are related to the desired objectives in personal health and community hygiene. A major emphasis is placed on nutrition. Two classes a week, one semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

VII. RELIGION

Dr. Allen, Acting Chairman **Mr. Gillespie** **Dr. Keebler**
Miss Kiser **Miss Jones** **Mr. Lamb**

The objectives of the courses in Religion are:

1. To introduce the student to the background of the Christian Religion through a study of the Old Testament and to lead the student into a deeper understanding of the Christian religion through a study of the New Testament.
2. To lead the full-time Christian volunteer to a greater commitment to Christ through studies of selected portions of the New Testament, always with the Old Testament as a background.
3. To lead the full-time Christian volunteers to a greater understanding of the program and value of an advanced Christian Educational Program.
4. To develop a basic philosophy of Christian doctrine and practice which will carry over into life beyond the college and into eternity.

A. BIBLE

101-102. Bible. A survey of the entire Old and New Testament Scriptures with an effort to understand the story of revelation of Divine Truth and the means used in accomplishing it.

Attention will be given to types of literature, translations, and methods of interpretation with the intention of furnishing the student with a broad and well-rounded storehouse of knowledge of the Scriptures as a background for future reading and for more advanced and detailed study. This course is required of all graduates. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. Bible. This course is designed especially for students who have had Bible 101-102. The first semester is an intensive study of the Life and Teachings of Christ, with special emphasis given to His Parables and Miracles. The second semester is an intensive study of the Life and Letters of Paul. The principles of Biblical interpretation are used throughout the two semesters. A student may take either one or both semesters. Prerequisite: Bible 101-102. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

B. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

101. Introduction to Religious Education. An introduction to the field showing how modern religious education is based on (1) the historical background of the movement, (2) the content taught, and (3) the nature and needs of growing persons. Vocations in religious education will also be considered. Two classes a week, first semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

102. Methods of Teaching in Religious Education. A brief presentation of religious education principles followed by an intensive consideration of the values and limitations of various methods employed in religious education. The planning of Sunday School lessons, Training Union programs and brief worship services will provide opportunities for practical applications of the material studied. Two classes a week, second semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

201. Survey of Religious Education Organizations. A survey of the development, objectives, and functions of the Sunday School, Training Union, Women's Missionary Union and Brotherhood. Emphasis will be given to the distinctive methods used in each organization, techniques of building and maintaining the organizations, and means of obtaining and using space. Two classes a week, first semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

202. Church Administration. A study of the organizational structure of the local church together with a study of the major principles of leadership and administration. This will be followed by a consideration of religious education leadership in the major church emphases: evangelism, stewardship, and missions; administration of the auxiliary services of the church: the church office, church library, church recreation, and week-day religious education; and public relations. Finally, correlation of the total program through the work of the church staff, the church council, and the church committees will be mentioned. Two classes a week, second semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

VIII. SOCIAL SCIENCE

Mr. Jolley, Chairman **Dr. Allen** **Mr. Terrell**

The objectives of the courses in the Social Sciences are:

1. To provide an intellectual adventure into life and to share in the creation of mature, thinking individuals, ready to face life with a spirit of adventure and purpose, trusting God to lead in the never-ending quest for truth.

2. To provide a general historical survey of our world heritage.

3. To provide an opportunity for a more intensive study of our American heritage.

4. To provide an opportunity for a further examination of the social, political, and economic ideas and institutions in which we are involved.

A. HISTORY

101-102. World Civilization. A historical survey of world civilization. While considerable emphasis is given to Greco-Roman heritage and to the development of contemporary Western culture, the history of non-Western nations such as China and India is also studied. Great ideas are given equal place with great events in this introductory study of the forces which have shaped our modern world. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. American History Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. A survey of the principal forces and movements which have formed the United States of today. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

B. POLITICAL SCIENCE

201. United States National Government. An introductory course in government, emphasizing the underlying principles, practice, and structure of the government of the United States. Brief attention is given to the problems facing government in the modern world and to a comparison of the American form of government with other forms of government. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

202. Modern Foreign Governments. A study of the elementary aspects of the political institutions of England, France, West Germany, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and Japan. Emphasis is placed upon the general principles of government as seen through comparative study. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

C. ECONOMICS

203. Principles of Economics. This course deals with fundamental laws and principles of economics. Basic economic concepts and the theories of production, income, prices, and price determination, and distribution of the national income are the principal topics considered. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

204. Principles of Economics. A companion course to Economics 203. Government finance, national income stabilization and growth, and domestic economic problems are the principal topics considered. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.** Prerequisite: Economics 203.

D. SOCIOLOGY

202. Introductory Sociology. This is an introduction of the study of society, providing essentials for an intelligent understanding of the forces making for group life and for specialized study of sociological problems. Sophomore elective. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

Appendix

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Membership—All former students, graduates and non-graduates, are considered members of the Alumni Association. All are invited to become active members by making a contribution of not less than $2 annually toward the work of the association.

Meetings—A general business meeting and banquet is held once each year during the College commencement, at which time the directors and officers of the organization are elected and other matters of business attended to. The president of the association has authority to call a special meeting of the association at any time and place he may choose for the purpose of transacting any business pertaining to the work of the association.

Purpose—the purpose of the Alumni Association is to provide an opportunity for the alumni to express their interest for the College in voluntary service, to organize local chapters, to keep in constant touch with the members of the association, and to promote the welfare of the entire College to the mutual benefit of both the College and the alumni.

At the annual meeting of the Alumni Association in May, 1961, the members present voted unanimously to lend their wholehearted support to the administration in organizing local Alumni Chapters. Twelve new local alumni chapters were organized during the school year 1961-62.

At the same meeting mentioned above the alumni unanimously voted to start an Alumni Endowment Fund. Plans were adopted at the annual banquet in May, 1962.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS—1963-64

OFFICERS

John E. Roberts, '49, President
Forrest Teague, '54, Vice-President
Mrs. Nancy Anthony Griffin, '53, Secretary-Treasurer

DIRECTORS

R. W. Abrams, '42
Mrs. Dovie Hopper Jolley, '14
Paul Mustian, '58
Hughey H. McManus, '48
Sam Craver, '61
Jeff Shields, '62
Mrs. Betty Barker Norris, '56
Max Padgett, '49
Ralph Cox, '63

1962
GRADUATION EXERCISES

E. B. Hamrick Auditorium

Monday, May Twenty-Eighth

Ten-Thirty O'Clock

PRELUDE: "Toccata" ..... Widor
"Cantilene" ..... Rheinberger

ACADEMIC PROCESSIONAL: "Grand March"
from "Aida" ..... Verdi

INVOCATION ..... Charles Andrews

ANTHEM: "Send Forth Thy Spirit" ..... Schuetky
Gardner-Webb College Choir

INTRODUCTION OF SPEAKER ..... President E. Eugene Poston

LITERARY ADDRESS ..... Dr. Eugene M. Keebler
Dean, Registrar, Norman College

PRESENTATION OF AWARDS ..... Dean James Orville Terrell

Huggins Citizenship Medal—James Edwin McSwain
Curtis Citizenship Medal—Judith Amelia Mintz
Wake Forest College Scholarship—Joseph Curtis Deaton, Jr.
Suttle Bible Medal—William Floyd Benfield
Sophomore Scholastic Achievement—Sonja Marelena Pearson
Freshman Scholastic Achievement—Mrs. Shirley Ramsey Luckadoo
College Woman's Club Scholarship—Rebecca Elaine Sherrill
Delta Kappa Gamma (Alpha Epsilon Chapter) Scholarship—Lois Jean Norton

AWARDING OF DIPLOMAS ..... President E. Eugene Poston

GRADUATION SONG

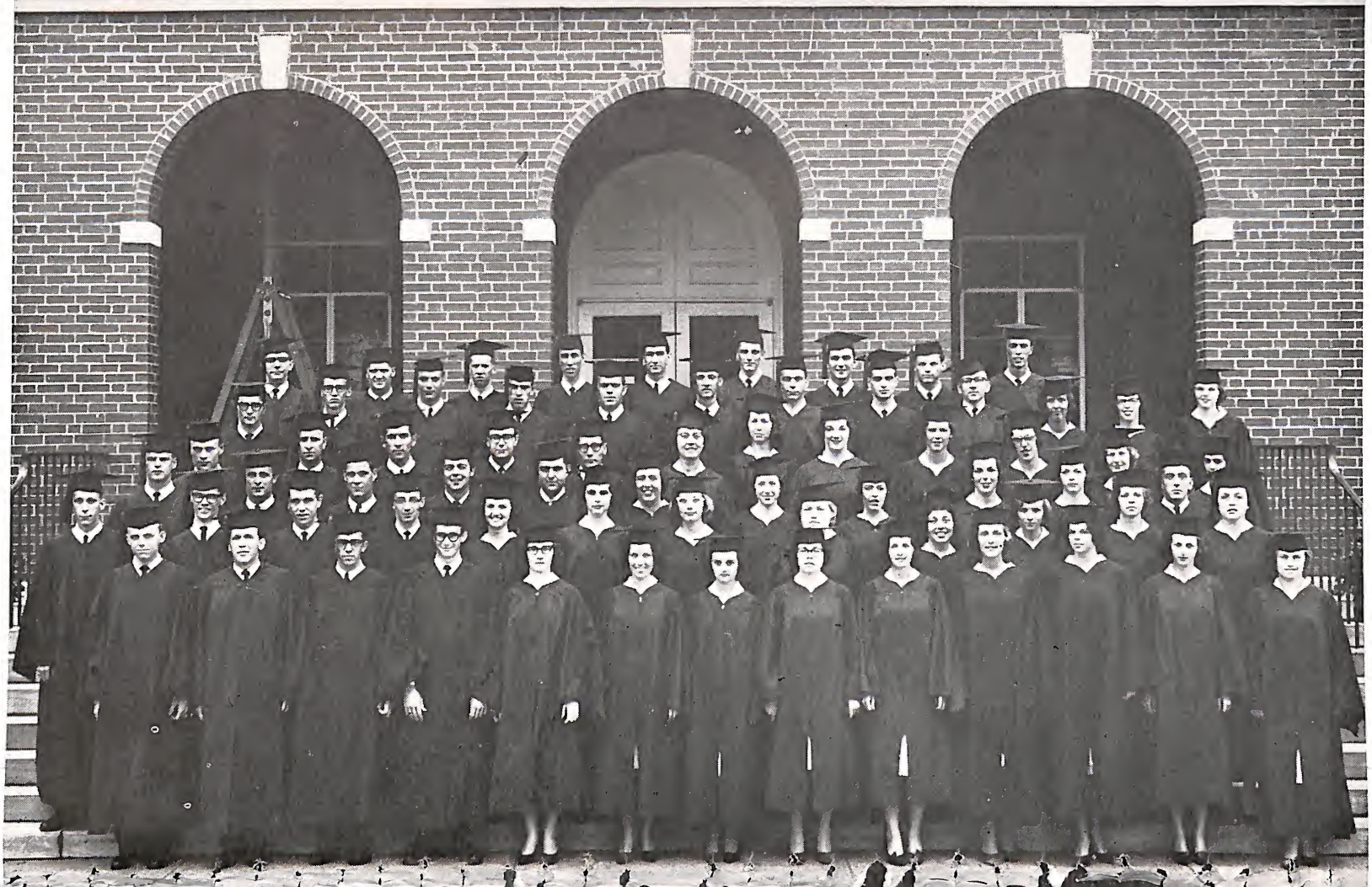
BENEDICTION ..... James P. Henson

CHORAL BENEDICTION: "The Lord Bless You
and Keep You" ..... Lutkin
Gardner-Webb College Choir

RECESSIONAL: "Pilgrims' Chorus"
from "Tannhauser" ..... Wagner

POSTLUDE: "If Thou But Suffer God to Guide Thee" ..... Bach

·DOVER· MEMORIAL ·LIBRARY·



ROSTER OF GRADUATES

Associate in Arts

William Jackson Arey ..... 204 Belvedere Avenue, Shelby
Dorothy Jo Anne Bartles ..... Route 1, Union Mills
Michael Newton Beam ..... Route 2, Cherryville
Floyd Jennings Beaty ..... Route 4, Garrison Road, Charlotte
Emily Rebecca Blalock ..... 1934 Linwood Road, Gastonia
Robert Joseph Blankenship ..... 90 Old Clyde Road, Canton
James Michael Broach ..... 114 Hibriten Terrace, Lenoir
Janet Yvonne Cagle ..... Route 1, Sylva
Frank Linney Coffey ..... 209 Main Street, Boone
Jerry Wallace Connelly ..... 508 Walter Street, Kannapolis
Carolyn Sue Cook ..... 509 Roach Street, Reidsville
Patricia Ann Daves ..... Route 4, Box 385, Marion
Joseph Curtis Deaton, Jr. ..... 1414 Glenwood Avenue, Greensboro
Clement Mode Dellinger ..... 204 Vivian Street, Cherryville
Loy Wilson Devine ..... Route 3, Lincolnton
Edward Jerome Dunnagan ..... 1103 Guthrie Avenue, Durham
Inez Hooker Ewing ..... 1101 Fayetteville Road, Rockingham
Guy Franklin Fisher ..... 134 15th Street SE, Hickory
Judith Mae Flake ..... Route 3, Box 177, Wadesboro
Walter Burton Fortune ..... Route 1, Columbus
David Lee Fox ..... Route 2, Box 260, Granite Falls
Charles Edward Francis ..... Box 254, Caroleen
Allen Kirk Freeman ..... Route 4, Lincolnton
Charles William Freeman ..... Route 1, Cherryville Rd., Kings Mtn.
Darrell Everett Garner ..... Route 1, Asheboro
Harold Edward Godshall ..... 211 Catherine Street, Union, S. C.
Cynthia Carol Gregory ..... 417 Crawford Street, Shelby
Freida Louise Hamrick ..... Route 2, Box 255, Shelby

Vivian Faye Hamrick ..... Route 2, Box 181, Shelby
Olin D. Hawkins ..... 4 South Main Street, Shelby
Darrell Jackson Heath ..... 317 28th Street, NE, Winston-Salem
Charles Lee Holland ..... Route 3, Shelby
Robert Carl Hoover ..... Route 3, Lawndale
William Fredrick Hulse ..... 2717 Picardy Place, Charlotte
Frances Carla Jackson ..... Route 4, Shelby
Robert Lee Land, Jr. ..... Dallas
Elizabeth Leona Ledbetter ..... Route 2, Shelby
Audrey Merchant Ledford (Mrs. C. E.) ..... Route 3, Hickory
Priscilla Alice Linder ..... Box 201, Cowpens, S. C.
Glenda Kay Luffman ..... Route 1, Box 24, State Road
James Allen McAlister, Jr. ..... Boiling Springs
Barbara Marcelle McSwain ..... Route 4, Shelby
Donald Wells McSwain ..... Boiling Springs
Emily Dianne McSwain ..... 504 South Main Street, Belmont
James Edwin McSwain ..... Route 4, Shelby
Odus Fay McSwain, Jr. ..... Route 3, Shelby
Clyde Herman Mauney ..... Route 2, Ellenboro
Wallace Anthony Midkiff ..... 2502 Pisgah Church Rd., Greensboro
Judith Amelia Mintz ..... Route 1, Lawndale
James Hiott Mitchell ..... 43 Smith Street, Ware Shoals, S. C.
Genevie McNeilly Mode (Mrs. S. J.) ..... Casar
Gayla Ann Morgan ..... Box 123, Fallston
Jane Beason Nolen (Mrs. R. R.) ..... Boiling Springs
Helen Kaye Norman ..... Route 4, Box 461, Morganton
Lena Anne Osborne ..... 501 Suttle Street, Shelby
Stephen Harrill Padgett ..... Box 146, Bostic
Sonja Marelena Pearson ..... 408 W. Circle Drive, Shelby
Yates Ethiel Pearson ..... 408 W. Circle Drive, Shelby
Bobby Dean Peeler ..... Cherryville
Walter Timothy Peterson ..... 236 Second St., South Amboy, N. J.

Robert Kenneth Philyaw	Route 1, Lenoir
Wallace McBride Putnam	Route 5, Shelby
Nancy Carolyn Reese	Route 1, Mount Holly
Ann Louise Sanderson	307 North Seventh St., Morehead City
Nancy Kaye Sorrells	Route 1, Box 489, Waynesville
Martha Ann Stroup	15 East Randolph Road, Shelby
William Terrell Sweezy	Box 553, Lawndale
Penny Sue Taylor	36 Georgia Road, Franklin
Henry Earl Thomas	Route 1, Box 67, York, S. C.
Ronald Dean Vaughn	Route 2, Shelby
Joel Edwin Walker	Route 3, Shelby
Patricia Hall Wall (Mrs. D.M.)	41 East 14th St., Hialeah, Fla.
Elizabeth Ellen Washburn	Box 103, Lattimore
Jesse Alton Watson	Route 1, Mount Airy
Marcia Bea White	Route 3, Box 516, Forest City
Estilla Rebecca Wilson	Route 4, Shelby
Terrell Robert Young	1909 West Graham Street, Gastonia

Summer School 1962

Bridges, Carl Samuel ..... Route 2, Shelby
Caldwell, James Harold ..... Route 2, Gastonia
Daves, Charles Stephen ..... Boiling Springs
Dysart, Stirl Gerald ..... Route 4, Lincolnton
Hanks, Mary Frances ..... State Road
Kirby, Brenda Katherine ..... Route 4, Shelby
McCraw, Larry Gene ..... 20 Fanning Drive, Shelby
Michael, Mary Ruth ..... Route 1, East Bend
Mixon, Edward O'Grady ..... Varnville, S. C.
Moten, James Edwin ..... Route 3, Gastonia
Passmore, Edgar Eugene, Jr. ..... 901 Jackson St., Shelby
Rabb, David Willis ..... 906 West Oak St., Shelby
Rowe, Helen Ruth ..... Box 295, Havelock
Sanford, John Kenneth ..... 208 Glendale Drive, Hartwell, Ga.
Strickland, Lottie Merle ..... 708 Contentnea Ave., New Bern
Tyner, Everette Earl ..... Route 2, Box 98, Shelby
Vanderburg, Betty Maxine ..... 400 Washington St., Forest City
White, Mary Delores ..... Route 2, Box 12-A, Kings Mountain

Graduates Spring 1962		77
Men:	44	
Women:	33	
Graduates Summer 1962		18
Men:	11	
Women:	7	
TOTAL GRADUATES 1962		95







SOPHOMORES 1962-63

Bagnal, Marian Christian
2917 Windsor Road, Winston-Salem
Bailey, Martha Lou
Spruce Pine
Barnwell, Joseph Wayne
Route 3, Box 368, Lenoir
Barnwell, Marilyn Damaris
Route 2, Box 361, Hendersonville
Benfield, William Floyd
Route 1, Box 104, Hickory
Blanton, Jimmy Pryor, Jr.
915 West Sumter, Shelby
Bostic, Sandra Lee
Box 362, Ellenboro
Bowen, James Thomas, III
High Shoals
Bowman, Joyce McGinnis
(Mrs. A. J. M.)
330 Gold Street, Shelby
Bracken, James Leroy
Box 126, Pinnacle
Brackett, Jimmie Carol
610 West Marion, Shelby
Bradshaw, James Marvin
1323 3rd Avenue, N. W., Hickory
Bridges, Edward Anthony
9 Rayford Lane, Greenville, S. C.
Bridges, William Alton
Route 4, Box 267, Shelby
Briggs, Dee Ann
Route 2, Box 125, Rural Hall
Brindle, David Eugene
1217 Oakwood Avenue, Kannapolis
Brooks, Winona Priscilla
Route 4, Shelby
Brown, Robert Pierce
118 East Smith Street, Gaffney, S. C.
Bruggemann, Richard Walter
Mt. Olive Road, Budd Lake, N. J.
Bryson, Doyle Winston
Box 351, Sylva
Buckner, Robert Gerald
Route 1, Box 461, Gaffney, S. C.
Burnette, Craig McLoud
Box 5, Walnut
Burton, David Allen
Route 1, Delmar, Delaware
Callahan, Samuel Stephen
50 North Main, Cliffside
Campbell, Clarence Luther
Route 3, Box 250, Forest City
Campbell, Forrest Jerald
198 Front Street, Cramerton
Canipe, Diane Elaine
38 Ranlo Avenue, Gastonia
Canipe, Jasper Oakie
711 Douglas Street, Shelby
Carpenter, Alan Judson
1204 11th Street, N. W., Hickory
Causby, Carolyn Faye
Route 4, Box 60, Shelby
Chaffin, Mary Frances
Union Grove
Childers, Cecil Allen
Box 791, Belmont
Clark, J. D., Jr.
Route 1, Shelby
Cobb, Frances Ann
Box 709, Lowell
Collins, Otha Edward, Jr.
903 Spring Garden Drive, Shelby
Coltrane, Joseph Dewitt, Jr.
709 Perkins Street, Lowell
Conner, Linda Lou
110 Edwards Avenue, Swannanoa
Conyers, James Bland, Jr.
Route 6, Greenville, S. C.
Coon, Brenda Anne
Box 186, Bessemer City
Cox, Ralph James
Route 2, Pilot Mountain
Criswell, James Haskel
Route 3, Gastonia
Crocker, Arthur Edward
Buckeye Cove Road, Asheville
Curtis, Emily Ruth
Sumter, S. C.
Davenport, Walter Welborn, Jr.
25 Sewanee Avenue, Greenville, S.C.
Davis, Billy Joe
908 Logan Street, Shelby
Davis, Edith Loretta
Route 2, Old Fort
Davis, Gary Dean
Route 3, Lawndale
Deviney, Bobby Gene
Route 3, Lawndale
Dillard, Theron Woodruff, Jr.
Box 295, Hickory Grove, S. C.
Dilling, Annie Vera
100 North Piedmont Ave.,
Kings Mountain
Doggett, Joseph Young
Box 235, Henrietta
Duncan, Pansy Kathleen
112 Tappan Street, Spruce Pine
Dyson, Nancy Snead (Mrs. Buford)
902 Baldwin Avenue, Marion
Echerd, Elizabeth Ann
6041 Preston Lane, Charlotte
Edwards, Henry Barry, Jr.
Box 45, Shelby
Elmore, Michael Hiram
Box 513, Cliffside
Faris, Paul Scott
900 Laurel Lane, Gastonia
Featherstone, Gerald Lynn
703 East Betty Street, Gastonia
Few, Jimmy Eugene
Pelham Road, Greer, S. C.
Foster, Loretta Lee
Route 3, Box 255, Kernersville

SOPHOMORES 1962-63

Fox, Laura Sears (Mrs. Ross M.)
204 Church Street, Elkin
Freize, Ronny Glen
2305 Pineview Lane, Gastonia
Frye, Richard Phillip, Jr.
401 South Brady Avenue, Newton
Garner, Wayland Thomas, Jr.
Box 272, Liberty
Gibbs, Paul Carson
313 Deweese Avenue, Rockingham
Gidney, Charles William
100 Brookhill Road, Shelby
Gilreath, Patricia Lee
305 Charles Road, Shelby
Graham, Hal Edwin
1616 Woodlawn Avenue, Shelby
Greene, James Henry
Boiling Springs
Gregory, Elbert Lee, Jr.
417 Crawford Street, Shelby
Grigg, Eugene Daniel
Route 3, Kings Mountain
Grigg, Stephen Chauncy
712 West Elm, Shelby
Guffee, Rebecca Jane
Box 743, Lowell
Hambright, Carolyn Westbrook
(Mrs. Myers T.)
Route 3, Kings Mountain
Hamrick, Claude Irwin
Box 384, Cliffside
Hardin, Aaron DeJuan
103 Alberta Avenue, Belmont
Harding, Benjamin Hackett, Jr.
830 North Bridge Street, Elkin
Harrill, Howard Eddie
1104 South Washington Street
Shelby
Harrill, Patricia Ann
Box 52, Bostic
Harris, Andrew Darrell
1302 Worth Avenue, High Point
Harris, Becky Jo
199 Rockwell Road, Concord
Harris, Raymond Wayne
Route 2, Box 147, Elkin
Heavner, Edna Eloise
607 Allen's Creek Road, Waynesville
Hedrick, Karl Holmes, Jr.
Boiling Springs
Heffner, Johnny Elmore
Route 2, Granite Falls
Henderson, Roland Gilbert
Nanjemoy, Maryland
Hicks, Helen Diane
Box 96, Henrietta
Hill, James McIver
1526 Homewood Avenue, High Point
Hoffman, Doyt K., Jr.
Box 2547, Gastonia
Holder, Jack Eugene
Route 2, Box 91, Gaffney, S. C.
Holland, James Thomas
Route 3, Box 183, Shelby
Horn, Donald Keith
Route 3, Box 262, Kings Mountain
Horton, Donald Herman
Box 41, c/o YMCA, Chesnee, S. C.
Hoyle, Peggy Jean
806 Hampton, Shelby
Hughes, Fred Carson, Jr.
Route 1, Ellenboro
Hunsinger, Billy Frank
8315 Fairforest Road
Spartanburg, S. C.
Hyder, Larry Stanley
319 Spencer Street, Spindale
Isner, Linda McIntyre
(Mrs. Robert B.)
Boiling Springs
Jackson, Carol Ann
12 Irvin Street, Shelby
James Patricia Dianne
Box 273, Lawndale
Jenkins, Cornelia Ann
Route 1, Mooresboro
Jenkins, Harry Lee
906 12th Street, S. W., Hickory
Johnson, David Hugh, Jr.
306 Alta Vista Avenue
North Augusta, S. C.
Johnson, Glenn Edward
Route 2, Reidsville
Jones, Douglas Terrell
241 Worth Street, Asheboro
Jones, Linda Diane
10 West Randolph Road, Shelby
Kincaid, Edith Jane
921 Church Street, Kings Mountain
Kincaid, Roy Carl
703 Mabel Avenue, Kannapolis
Kiser, Melvin Luther, Jr.
Route 1, Bessemer City
Kiser, Rebecca Catherine
210 Whisnant Street, Shelby
Knight, Herman Wilson
916 Academy Street, Ahoskie
Laws, Bobby Nelson
306 Mayflower Street, Cramerton
Lay, Charles Calvin
Box 55, Stanley
Ledbetter, Billy Griffen
Route 2, Shelby
Ledford, Richard Verlon
Route 1, Lincolnton
Lemons, Billy Carroll
Route 2, Shelby
Lewis, Rebecca Frances
Harris
Long, Ora Jane
Route 6, Gaffney, S. C.

SOPHOMORES 1962-63

Long, Paul Douglas
1709 Tryon Road, New Bern
Lowdermilk, William David
12 Railroad Street, Alexander Mills
Forest City
Lowe, Bain Wilkerson
Box 224, Stanley
Lowe, Gary Reade
2524 Cascadilla Street, Durham
Luckadoo, Gerald Boyd
Route 1, Mooresboro
Luckadoo, Shirley Ramsey (Mrs. G.B.)
Route 1, Mooresboro
McCarter, Enoch Newton
Route 2, Honea Path, S. C.
McCurry, Warren Russell
Box 126, Cliffside
McDonald, Ford Crisp
318 Gold Street, Shelby
McEntire, Larry Franklin
Route 1, Lawndale
McKinney, Frances Ellen
1012 Lindsey Street, Reidsville
McLeod, Paul Richard
Route 2, Old Post Road, Cherryville
McLester, Harriette Ann
2213 East 5th Street, Charlotte
McMahon, Troy Thomas
854 Morgan Drive
Morganton
McSwain, Ann Lee (Mrs. Phate, Jr.)
Route 1, Mooresboro
McSwain, Hugh Karr
212 Park Street, Shelby
Mauney, Fred Darrel
342 Lee Street, Shelby
Mauney, William Timothy
Box 108, Stanley
Miller, Janet Manell
Route 2, Box 756, Connelly Springs
Miller, Judith Faye
803 Craig Street, Shelby
Mills, Fred Goode
804 Forest Hill Drive, Shelby
Moore, Brenda Carol
CMR 944, Box 152, Charlotte
Moore, Marion David
Route 2, Forest City
Moricle, Clay Wesley
Route 1, Summerfield
Morrow, Linda Lou
30 Bridges Street, Inman, S. C.
Morrow, Van Lewis
401 North Washington Street, Shelby
Mull, Clevous Frederick
Route 6, Shelby
Munn, Ezra Heathman
15 Wright Avenue, York, S. C.
Norton, Lois Jean
370 Park Avenue, Marion
Norville, George Herman
Cliffside
Owens, Ned Bunyan
Route 2, Shelby
Painter, Benny Thomas
700 Railroad Avenue, Gaffney, S. C.
Parker, Dennis Allen
1408 Westbrook Circle, Gastonia
Parsley, Mary Elizabeth
Route 1, Box 220, Spruce Pine
Pearson, Michael Francis
1520 West May Avenue, Gastonia
Porter, Brenda Sue
3416 South Main Street
Winston-Salem
Powell, Sandra Kaye
7 Canaday Street, Inman, S. C.
Punch, Jerry Leroy
Route 1, Maiden
Putnam, James Eugene
903 Glendale Street, Shelby
Ramsey, Patricia Anita
432 East Buford Street
Gaffney, S. C.
Ramsey, Peggy Jane
Route 6, Marshall
Rankin, Richard Dion
2930 Hampshire Drive, Augusta, Ga.
Rayfield, Kenneth Charles
Route 1, Kings Mountain
Redding, Robert Herman
Route 1, Bessemer City
Reese, Pearle Elizabeth
Bragg Street, Monroe
Rhodes, Barry McKinley
424 Clay Street, Forest City
Rhoney, James Milton
2637 Marldale Street, Gastonia
Richie, Betty Ruth
Route 2, Mocksville
Rideout, Sandra Lee
Lewisville
Rider, Nancy Jennie Lee
1209 Cloninger Avenue, Gastonia
Ridgeway, Miles Curtis
Hillcrest Drive, Union, S. C.
Rink, Brenda Joyce
South 8th Avenue, Maiden
Roach, Kathryn Angela
Box 143, Mill Spring
Roberts, Clyde Benjamin
Route 2, Marshall
Roberts, Dorothy Louise
Route 3, Boone
Robinson, Linda Joyce
568 Noles Drive, Mt. Holly
Robinson, Rodney Lewis
Route 2, Box 377, Belmont
Rodrigues, Weece Sampaio
Colegio Americano Batista
Recife, Pernambuco, Brazil

SOPHOMORES 1962-63

Rogers, Betty Ann
Box 17, Warrenton
Sams, James Eugene
107 Berkley Street, Clover, S. C.
Self, Nancy Eloise
160-A, Route 7, Greensboro
Shannon, Judith Dianne
Route 1, Box 342, Gastonia
Sherrill, Rebecca Elaine
Route 1, Denver
Slawter, Nancy Jane
1115 North Centennial Street
High Point
Smarr, William Dean
Route 1, Hickory Grove, S. C.
Smart, Dalton Leroy
602 Price Street, Forest City
Smart, James Reid
602 Price Street, Forest City
Smart, William Dennis
Route 2, Box 2C, Forest City
Smith, Betty Lou McGinnis
(Mrs. D. G.)
Route 1, Mooresboro
Smith, William Wardlaw, Jr.
321 Morrow Street, Greer, S. C.
Spainhour, Jack Bryan, Jr.
Box 177, Lenoir
Spangler, Jacqueline Irene
Route 1, Shelby
Spurlin, Calvin Yates
Cliffside
Starr, Lynuel Jason
107 East K Street, Newton
Strickland, Judy Putnam (Mrs. L. C.)
Route 2, Ellenboro
Strickland, Phyllis Eva
603 North Apple Street, Gastonia
Strickland, Uriah Joseph
203 Seehorn Place, Lenoir
Stuart, Robert Kenny
Route 3, Kendrick Road, Gastonia
Swofford, William Winfred
Washington Road, Cowpens, S. C.
Taylor, Alan Ferguson
110 Connally Street, Black Mountain
Taylor, Mary Ann
411 West Carroll Street, Cherryville
Taylor, Mary Jane
Route 1, Box 66-A, Marion
Turner, Glenda Ann
Route 2, Poole Road, Raleigh
Turner, Rebecca Mae
Alexander Schools, Union Mills
Vallini, Carroll Gene
Route 1, Nebo
Wallace, Rebecca Brooks
(Mrs. Reeves)
Boiling Springs
Warlick, Sarah Amanda
Box 166, Icard
Washburn, Johnny Wayne
Route 4, Shelby
Waters, Jack Lee
622 Live Oak Street, Shelby
Waters, James Harris
Route 2, Rutherfordton
Waters, Rebecca Brackett
(Mrs. D. W.)
Route 1, Ellenboro
Watson, Thomas Hiott, Jr.
Maiden
Watterson, Carol Sisk (Mrs. W. B.)
802 Churchill Drive, Shelby
Watterson, William Burroughs
802 Churchill Drive, Shelby
Way, William Armstead, III
111 Spruce Street, Union, S. C.
Weathers, James Flay
100 Elizabeth Avenue, Forest City
Wells, Kelly Albert
Farmville
Wells, Martha Joanne
Route 1, Bostic
Williams, Howard Taft, Jr.
Box 368, Chesnee, S. C.
Willingham, Elford Terry
Route 1, Mooresboro
Wilson, Roy Roger
1316 Morton Street, Shelby
Winchester, Doris Elaine
Sunset, S. C.
Wise, Howard Arnold
Eastwood, Lincolnton
Witherington, Martha Ellen
2054 East Sprague Street
Winston-Salem
Wood, Jerry Miles
Box 427, Chesnee, S. C.
Woodruff, Philip Charles
72 Wilden Road, Berlin, Conn.
Woody, Joel Benson
Route 2, Franklin
Wray, Michael Harvey
400 Forest Hill Drive, Shelby
Wright, Barbara Loretta
221 Dellinger Street, Shelby
Wright, Lewis Robert
Route 1, Lincolnton

FRESHMAN 1962-63

Allred, Dorothy Janet
501 Lower Dallas Road, Gastonia
Almon, Jerry Martin
423 East 21st Street, Charlotte
Alspaugh, Betty Jo
Route 1, Box 91, Taylorsville
Anderson, Sylvis Dianne
113 Banks Street, Jacksonville

FRESHMAN 1962-63

Andrews, David Monroe
1012 Lakewood Drive
Colonial Heights, Va.
Anthony, Thomas Keith
Route 2, Kings Mountain
Arnold, Becky Jane
3817 Sue Lane, Raleigh
Bailey, Wendell Gaylen
Route 1, Box 339, Rutherfordton
Baker, Herbert Marshall
Box 36, Denton
Ball, Gary Floyd
50 Mill Street, Lexington
Banker, Raymond Oliver
1415 Peace Haven Road
Winston-Salem
Barker, Billy Davis
419 Cable Street, High Point
Barlow, Thomas Jones
1265 11th Street, N. W., Hickory
Bartles, Cecil Ray
Route 2, Union Mills
Bartlett, Larry
Route 4, Galax, Virginia
Baugh, Serena Anne
349 St. Andrews Drive
Orangeburg, S. C.
Beam, Edwin Hugh
304 Broad Street, Shelby
Belcher, Brenda Lee
405 10th Street, Gaffney, S. C.
Bentley, Carolyn Morgan
18 Princeton Drive, Asheville
Bevis, Thad Maurice
614 South Pickney Street
Union, S. C.
Biggerstaff, Charles William, Jr.
30 Depot Street, Forest City
Biggerstaff, Franklin Joe
215 Oak Street, Elon College
Bishop, James Harold
125 Phifer Street, Gaffney
Black, Elizabeth Emma
Route 1, Casar
Blackburn, Billy Lee
Route 1, Box 280, State Road
Blackstock, Lynda Sue
85 Falls Avenue, Granite Falls
Blanton, Joyce Ann
Route 3, Kings Mountain
Boger, Brenda Faye
Route 2, Box 70, Mocksville
Bolin, Kenneth Gold
Box 541, Blacksburg, S. C.
Bowen, Myra Gail
Route 1, Mooresboro
Bowman, Linda Kay
251 10th Avenue, N. E., Hickory
Brackett, Larry Eugene
Route 2, Bostic
Bradley, Francis Lamar
504 Emerson Street, Gastonia
Bradley, Robert Hines
Route 3, Box 310, Chesnee, S. C.
Bradshaw, Bobby Hal
Route 1, Connelly Springs
Brewer, Kenneth Larry
Route 2, Dallas
Bridgeman, John Douglas
2008 West Franklin Avenue
Gastonia
Bridges, Joyce Diane
Route 1, Mooresboro
Bridges, Linda Elaine
Hildebran
Brooks, Larry Stephen
Route 1, Mooresboro
Brotherton, William Paige, Jr.
501 West Finger Street, Maiden
Brown, Aquilla Ann
Route 4, Box 240, Gaffney, S. C.
Brown, Nancy Louise
Route 1, Box 532, Valdese
Buchanan, J. V.
214 Herron Street, Morganton
Buckner, Charles Newton
19 Glenn Street, Greenville, S. C.
Buckner, Clyde Van
Route 1, Box 461, Gaffney, S. C.
Buff, Ethel Mae
315 Spencer Street, Spindale
Bumgarner, Ralph Lowell
24 East Holly Street, Maiden
Busic, Karen Lee
Sparta
Butler, Donald Young
Route 2, Clover, S. C.
Butler, Wilda Diane
102 Spencer Avenue, Gastonia
Byrd, William Terry
Box 158, Cliffside
Cabaniss, David Philip
Route 1, Crouse
Caldwell, Deanna Burgess
(Mrs. Jack R.)
712 North Lewis Street, Gastonia
Callahan, Judith Annette
Route 2, Forest City
Callahan, Ronald Lee
26 Academy Street, Cliffside
Callahan, Sandra Gail
54 Forest Street, Asheville
Camp, Darinda Lee
911 Gibbons Street, Gastonia
Canipe, Ronald Gene
802 Blanton Street, Shelby
Capps, Myrtis Ellen
Box 173, Tuxedo
Capps, Phyllis Elaine
Route 3, Box 119, Gastonia

FRESHMAN 1962-63

Carpenter, Sandra Jean
63 Vine Street, Asheville
Carpenter, Terry Eugene
Route 1, Lincolnton
Carriker, Betty Lyndell
Route 1, Box 404, Charlotte 5
Carver, Robert Lee
Route 5, Box 197, Waynesville
Causby, Brenda Gayle
502 Old Shelby Road, Morganton
Champion, Rebecca June
1005 Hardin Drive, Shelby
Chandler, Linda Jane
303 Elizabeth Avenue, Forest City
Chriswell, Clayton Harrison
Box 802, Bath, S. C.
Clark, Larry Victor
504 West Queen Street
Pendleton, S. C.
Clark, Sandra Lejeune
1314 Davis Street, Jacksonville
Clary, Bobby Dean
Route 2, Box 254, Shelby
Clayton, Hubert Wayne
5 Butternut Drive, Greenville, S. C.
Clemmer, George Montrose
3024 Imperial Drive, Gastonia
Cobb, Donald Lloyd
White Oak Road, Arden
Cogdill, Kathryn Ellen Josephine
109 Pine Grove Street, Marion
Cole, Thesa Delores
Route 1, Rutherfordton
Collins, Byron Theodore
111 North Patrick Street, Gastonia
Collins, Kenneth Wilson
410 West Croft Street
Greenville, S. C.
Condrey, Charles Ray
Route 1, Mooresboro
Condrey, Joe Marshall
Box 363, Cliffside
Cook, Barry Thomas
Route 2, Box 411, Mt. Airy
Cook, Christeen
Route 2, Lawndale
Cook, Mary Alice
Route 2, Box 219, Forest City
Cook, Oscar Franklin
1865 East Main, Cottage Grove, Ore.
Cooke, Jimmy Calvin
Route 1, Box 299, Hudson
Cooke Roy Lee
Route 2, Vale
Cooper, Peggy Janet
Route 1, Box 721, Valdese
Craig, Neal Leon
Route 3, Rutherfordton
Crout, Arlar Carthel, Jr.
122 Augusta Court, Greenville, S. C.
Crowder, Patsy Elizabeth
Box 104, Lattimore

Dabney, Gayle Eileen
2801 Morgan Street, Tampa 2, Fla.
Davis, Emmett J., Jr.
Route 4, Box 125, Rutherfordton
Davis, Judith Roberts
212 Pleasant Street, Spindale
Davis, Timothy Monroe
Route 4, Mocksville
Deaton, Thomas Michael
Box 567, Troy
Dedmond, Phyllis Andre
Box 294, Cliffside
deKrafft, Charles William
1833 Lombardy Circle, Charlotte
Demet, James George
400 N. Saturn Avenue
Clearwater, Florida
DePriest, Joe Samuel, Jr.
404 Peach Street, Shelby
Deviney, James Ophus
Route 1, Casar
Dixon, Roger Hood
103 Maple Street, Clover, S. C.
Drane, Henry Edward
1539 Hawthorne Road, S. W.
Winston-Salem
Duke, Judy Alice Diane
1211 South Perry Street
Montgomery, Alabama
Duncan, Richard Wayland
Box 395, Pageland, S. C.
Durham, Alexander Franklin, III
1041 Ashland Place, Lynchburg, Va.
Earley, Elizabeth Gale
126 Roosevelt Road, Jacksonville
Edmondson, Donald Gene
Route 3, Box 7, Shelby
Edwards, Wyatt Peeler
Route 2, Lawndale
Elliott, Robert Rhinehart
823 Buffalo Street, Shelby
Ellis, Harold Dean
Lackey Street, Kings Mountain
Epley, Zelda Coffey (Mrs. Joe W.)
2 South Vincent Street, Shelby
Eskew, Sherrill Ann
511 Irwin Avenue, Spartanburg, S.C.
Evans, Charles Early, III
1800 Brantley Street, Winston-Salem
Evitt, Patricia Street (Mrs. W. Earl)
906 West 6th Avenue "A", Gastonia
Evitt, William Earl
906 West 6th Ave. "A", Gastonia
Ferrell, George Roland, Jr.
Route 3, Chester, S. C.
Fisher, James Caldwell
101 Glen Carnock Road, Tryon
Floyd, Nathalie Colleen
3510 Fielding Avenue, Charlotte
Flynn, Clarence Melvin
Pilot Mountain

FRESHMAN 1962-63

Fogle, John Michael
513 East Suttle Street, Shelby
Fowler, Kay Frances
108 North Rudisill Avenue
Cherryville
Fox, John Michael
Route 2, China Grove
Freeman, Alfred George
Route 1, Bostic
Freeman, Henry Jackson
206 Emma Street, Thomasville
Freeman, Patricia Ann
2007 South Vine Street, Urbana, Ill.
Furr, Jackie Farrell
107 West Green Street
Cheraw, S. C.
Gabriel, Danny Clay
Sherrill's Ford
Gantt, Randy Leslie
2 West Hawkins Street, Shelby
Gay, John Kelly, III
508 Warren, Williamston
Gilmer, Stuart Gordon
Box 522, Taylors, S. C.
Godfrey, Stanley Louis
106 Clark Avenue, Greer, S. C.
Goode, Carolyn Janet
300 West Fourth Street, Cherryville
Gowan, Leila June
Route 3, Inman, S. C.
Grady, Mary Glynn
Box 143, Drexel
Grant, Ronnie Thomas
403 Woodlawn Street, Cramerton
Greene, Alfred William
352 Grice Street, Shelby
Greene, John Lee, Jr.
514 Dover Street, Shelby
Greene, Lynora Jane
Glade Valley
Greene, Patricia Lorraine
105 Mulberry Street, Forest City
Griffin, George Killian
Route 3, Forest City
Griffiths, Barbara Jane
31540 Cedar Road
Pepper Pike 24, Ohio
Hall, Carrie Elizabeth
Box 67, Drexel
Hall, Charles Edward
113 Walker Street
North Charleston, S. C.
Hammond, Charles Kirby, Jr.
17 Mills Avenue, Greenville, S. C.
Hamrick, Charles William
Route 1, Mooresboro
Hamrick, Herman Oliver
Box 91, Boiling Springs
Hamrick, Marsha Lynne
16761 S. W. 299th Street
Homestead, Florida
Harmon, James LeMaster
5 Doggett Road, Forest City
Harrill, Max Dean
Route 2, Shelby
Harris, Ira James, III
First Street, Lowell
Harris, Sylvia Ann
211 Hogan Street, Morganton
Hart, Bessie Faye
Route 3, Union Road, Gastonia
Hart, Joseph Seabrook
Route 3, Box 312-A
John's Island, S. C.
Hastings, Brenda Ann Holt
(Mrs. Jerry W.)
401 North Elm, Cherryville
Hatcher, Bobby Amos
409 East 6th Street, Gastonia
Hayes, William Donald
Box 31, Mayo, S. C.
Hayes, Margaret Vernice
322 S. Confederate Avenue
Rock Hill, S. C.
Heath, Dennis Marshall
317 28th Street, N. E.
Winston-Salem
Hedrick, Dana Sue
Box 15, Boiling Springs
Henderson, Robert Preston
Route 2, Chesnee, S. C.
Hicks, Norvel Dennis
1913 Clube Road, Wadesboro
High, Reginald Morris
Route 1, Dallas
Hodge, Evelyn Christine
Route 2, Box 43
Piney Flats, Tennessee
Hoffman, Oscar Talmage
603 Grover Street, Shelby
Holden, Bobby Neil
Route 1, Hudson
Holland, Diane Vernia S.
(Mrs. Tommy)
Route 3, Shelby
Holland, Wallace Martin
1109 East Main Street
Westminster, S. C.
Hollar, Jerry Stevenson
Box 88, Rosman
Houser, Ervin Hillard
700 West Mountain Street
Kings Mountain
Houser, Terry Lee
Box 515, Cliffside
Houston, Shirley Ann
Route 5, Box 451, Franklin
Howell, Bette Lou
302 East Marshall, Waynesville
Howell, David Cecil
20 Glenn Street, Greenville, S. C.
Hoyle, Jerry Hal
806 Hampton Street, Shelby

Hudgins, Amelia Frances
843 Stockton Street, Statesville
Hudgins, Marvel Kay
627 Beaver Street, Forest City
Humphries, Dorothy Sue
3 Fifth Avenue, West, Cliffside
Humphries, Sandra Kay
3 Fifth Avenue, West, Cliffside
Hurt, Floyd Williford
1900 Sterling Road, Charlotte
Inman, Larry Dale
Route 2, Box 390, Mount Airy
Jackson, Alonzo Shaird, Jr.
Route 1, Union, S. C.
Jackson, David Philip
605 West Main Street
Chesterfield, S. C.
Jackson, Richard Henry
210 Calhoun Street, Clover, S. C.
Jenkins, Joe William, Jr.
Route 2, Dallas
Jensen, Yates Richard
Box 504, Rutherford College
Johnson, Gloria Willene
106 Melton Road, Sumter, S. C.
Johnson, Grant
408 West Third, Gastonia
Johnson, Gwendolyn Carol
41 Princeton Drive, Asheville
Johnston, Grayson Eugene, Jr.
619 East Main Street, Forest City
Jolley, James Richard
Route 1, Mooresboro
Jolley, Linda Suzanne
Route 4, Box 62, Rutherfordton
Jolley, Marian Rachel
Route 1, Mooresboro
Jones, Jacynthia Murl
Box 776, Corner, S. C.
Jones, Johnny Lewis
Route 2, Box 523, Kings Mountain
Joyce, Espie Melvin, Jr.
Box 386, Mayodan
Kennedy, Theodore Woodrow
608 Sherrill Place, Shelby
King, Richard Campbell
Route 3, Hendersonville
Kingsmore, Dannie Jesse
Route 1, Buffalo, S. C.
Kingsmore, Donnie Edward
Route 1, Buffalo, S. C.
Kinzer, David Frederick, Jr.
314 Park Avenue, Culpeper, Virginia
Kirby, Bobby Russell
309 East Harper Avenue, Lenoir
Kirkland, Danny Keith
2019 Kirkland Street
West Columbia, S. C.
Kirkman, Annie Katherine
Route 2, Mount Airy
Koolman, Julia Ann
827 Shell Road, Portsmouth, Va.
Koontz, Garland Wayne
1501 North Church Street, Salisbury
Landis, John Ronald
4425 Collingwood Drive, Charlotte
Lattimore, Barbara Atchley
(Mrs. W. L.)
Route 3, Rutherfordton
Ledford, Douglas Avery
Route 1, Lincolnton
Ledford, Margaret Ann
126 West Gold Street
Kings Mountain
Leigh, James William
223 East Suttle Street, Shelby
Leigh, Walter Ronald
525 East Suttle Street, Shelby
Leinweber, Alvin
112 Bowman Street, Shelby
Lemmond, Marion Patricia
6221 Barcliff Drive, Charlotte
Lethco, Jerry Donald
720 West 20th Avenue, Gastonia
Lewis, Janice Rose
Mills Home, Thomasville
Lewis, Ralph Lee, Jr.
2024 North Frye Avenue, Newton
Lineberry, Richard Bolling
Route 2, Galax, Virginia
Lockaby, Jo Ann
Box 38, Gaffney, S. C.
Lutz, Nancy Eugenia
508 West Sumter Street, Shelby
Lyda, Oscar James, III
308 Hillcrest Avenue, Gastonia
McAbee, Ronald Lee
Box 107, Cliffside
McArthur, Linda Deloris
Route 3, Forest City
McCants, Beaufort Theron
Route 1, Box 208, Ravenel, S. C.
McCauley, Violet Camille
305 McDonald Avenue
Greenville, S. C.
McClain, Donald Ray
604 Ruby Lane, Gastonia
McClure, Thomas Garland
Box 317, Dallas
McHaffie, William Arlen
110 Midland Street
Greenville, S. C.
McKenna, Barry Lee
1814 Mobile Road
Lynchburg, Virginia
McSwain, David Colon
515 Suttle Street, Shelby
McSwain, Mary Linda
Route 4, Shelby
McSwain, Tommie Neil
1105 Fallston Road, Shelby
Manheim, Lyndon White, III
5 Lotus Court, Greenville, S. C.

Martin, Hugh Herbert
Route 1, Connelly Springs
Martin, Joyce Ann
108 Southern Street, Rutherfordton
Mast, Janice Ann
110 Burkemont Avenue, Morganton
Mauney, Mary Sally
Box 108, Stanley
Mauney, William Timothy
Box 108, Stanley
Mayo, Frank Shapard
1516 Clairmont Drive, Hendersonville
Miller, Clarence Everette
Box 54, Blacksburg, S. C.
Mintz, Sam Herbert
Route 2, PJ 8, Gaffney, S. C.
Mitchell, John H. G., Jr.
Box 2373, Hickory
Monarek, Brenda Ann Willis (Mrs.)
306 Martin Street, Shelby
Monday, Clarence Robert
105 Oak Street, Clover, S. C.
Moore, Eugene Hardie
Route 7, Box 625-B, Lenoir
Moore, Sarah Elizabeth
Box 516 A. C. S., Gastonia
Morris, Nelson Jerry
Route 3, Kings Mountain
Morrow, Kenneth Legrand
Route 1, Pauline, S. C.
Morrow, Thomas Wilson
8 Woodbine Road, Greenville, S. C.
Moss, Douglas Wilson
Route 2, Box 477
Kings Mountain
Moss, James Edward
620 Ruby Lane, Gastonia
Mull, Elwanda Hope
Route 3, Gastonia
Nanney, Ronald Ervin
Route 6, Shelby
Neumann, Robert Eric
650 Probarte, Brevard
Newman, Lee Taylor
Box 292, Pageland, S. C.
Nicholson, Lewis Alvin
2 Lindale Street, Sylva
Norman, Jacqueline
Route 6, Box 508, Mount Airy
Norville, Amanda Gail
Box 283, Cliffside
Oates, Thomas Frank, III
1020 North Washington Street
Rutherfordton
Ogburn, Thomas Lanier
309 Patrick Street, Leaksville
Olson, John Charles
108 Lowrance Street, Forest City
Ormand, Dwight Henry
123 West Maryland Avenue
Bessemer City
O'Shields, Dan Wilson
763 Broad Street, Shelby
Owen, Berlin Churchell
Rosman
Owsley, Linda Lee
108 Ridgecrest Avenue
Rutherfordton
Pace, Paul Allen
Box 126, Saluda
Pace, Ruben Stephen
Box 126, Saluda
Packard, Victor Wayne
Box 100, Mooresboro
Palmer, Danna Renn
Route 1, Casar
Patterson, Mary Laura Phillips
(Mrs. W. A.)
Box 331, Morganton
Pearson, Richard Dale
718 Park Avenue, Shelby
Peele, Georgia Cornelia
212 South Clay Street, Salisbury
Pendleton, Mary Beatrice
106 Edgemont Avenue, Shelby
Pennington, Dorothy Annette
204 Carolina Avenue, Forest City
Petty, Charles Thomas
Route 2, Chesnee, S. C.
Philbeck, Charles Larry
Route 3, Shelby
Pickler, George Lee
Valatie, New York
Porter, Gilbert Raymond
Route 4, Box 231, Piedmont, S. C.
Porter, Leonard Dewey
304 Meadowbrook Drive, Burlington
Price, Robert Lacy
16 North Main, Cliffside
Proctor, Allen Edward, Jr.
Route 1, Box 238, St. George, S. C.
Proctor, Larry Dean
2019 Kirkland Street
West Columbia, S. C.
Pruett, Carrell
Route 3, Box 87, Vale
Pruitt, Ada Carolyn
1430 General Lee Avenue
Fayetteville
Putnam, Richard Joel
Route 3, Box 111, Shelby
Queen, Ben Wilson, Jr.
Route 2, Bostic
Queen, Mitchell Clyde
Route 6, Shelby
Queen, Stanley Hal
Route 2, Kings Mountain
Query, Linda Sue
214 Lake Concord Road, Concord
Rabon, William Bruce
Route 1, Box 171, Lugoff, S. C.
Ragland, Thomas Tilman
Holly Springs

FRESHMAN 1962-63

Ramsey, Ronald Bruce
Route 1, Mooresboro
Rash, Arlen Roy
Route 1, Millers Creek
Ray, Lonnie Carroll
Route 1, Box 272, Forest City
Redden, Charles Arthur
Box 1275, Asheville
Redding, Jerry Wayne
714 West Clemmonsville Road
Winston-Salem
Reese, Louise Ann Carver
(Mrs. Henry S.)
6 Oakridge Drive, Forest City
Reid, Clyde Franklin, Jr.
200 Highland Drive, Union, S. C.
Reid, James Richard
Box 325, Pilot Mountain
Reynolds, Richard Darnell
4939 Idlewild Road, Charlotte
Rice, Bobby Joe
51 River Street, High Shoals
Richard, Cletus Eugene
Route 1, Ellenboro
Richardson, John Frederick, Jr.
1811 Elizabeth Avenue
Winston-Salem
Riddle, Jay C.
Route 1, Box 110, Morganton
Ritchie, Sheila Brown
191 West End, Chester, S. C.
Roberts, Malinda Mae
Route 3, Box 34, Boone
Robertson, Earnest Arlen
36 Mayo Drive, Greenville, S. C.
Robinson, Gary Edward
350 17th Street, N. W., Hickory
Rodgers, William Clayton, Jr.
308 Hinton Street, Apex
Roebuck, Patricia Garrison
(Mrs. F. J.)
Box 374, Boiling Springs
Rogers, Donald
Route 3, Union, S. C.
Rogers, Emmitt Harvey, Jr.
420 Country Club Road, Shelby
Rogers, Ronald
Route 3, Union, S. C.
Rollins, Sarah Anne
4 W. Randolph Road, Shelby
Roper, James Robert
402 South Broad Street, Gastonia
Rose, Amelia Toni
Route 3, Forest City
Roseman, Craig Monroe
312 19th Street, Kannapolis
Ross, Donald Henry
105 Cason Street, Belmont
Ruff, James Timothy
205 Green Street, Rutherfordton
Runyan, Larry Franklin
C-8 Kings Road, Shelby
Ruppe, James Hubert
5 North Main Street, Cliffside
Sanders, Hilda Marie
Route 2, Box 176, Franklin
Sanders, Randy Bruce
406 Sloan Street, Clinton, S. C.
Satterfield, Robin Richard
305 Cascade Avenue, Winston-Salem
Savage, Richard Allen
1507 Pearl Street, Gastonia
Scruggs, George Coleman
198 North Yadkin Avenue, Spancer
Secrest, Charles Robert
1508 Winston Drive, Charlotte
Self, Donna Kay
Route 1, Shelby
Sellards, Caroline Rainbolt
(Mrs. W. D.)
Box 769, Lewisburg, West Virginia
Sellards, William David
Box 769, Lewisburg, West Virginia
Sheffield, Hildred Darlene
Route 6, Box 84, Morganton
Shehan, William Stephen
507 Ohio Street, Spindale
Sheppard, Emory Lamar
2009 Asheville Highway
Hendersonville
Sherrill, Mary Dianne
Route 1, Denver
Shytles, Frank Edwin
Valley Falls, S. C.
Sifford, David Falls
403 Marion Street, Clover, S. C.
Simmons, Sandra Laqueta
Route 3, Box 363, Morganton
Simpkins, George Gary
403 Spencer, Rock Hill, S. C.
Sinclair, Winifred Rae
2129 32nd Street, S. W.
Washington, D. C.
Slaughter, Alva Marshall
921 North Main Street, Roxboro
Smith, Patsy Rabb C. (Mrs. J. M.)
1937 Willymax Street, Gastonia
Springs, Linda Lou
104 South Street, Buffalo, S. C.
Spurlin, Alpha Anne
27 Reservoir Street, Cliffside
Stewart, Darrell Keith
117 Gordon Street, Clinton, S. C.
Strange, Joe William, Jr.
305 Charles Road, Shelby
Street, Randolph Tulane
115 Broad Street, Shelby
Strohecker, Henry Oswell
2244 Sanford Lane, Charlotte
Summer, Benjamin Hal, Jr.
509 Beaumond, Shelby
Sumrell, Diane Elaine
2008 Fern Drive
Greenville

Swafford, Benny Joe
159 Hurst Circle
Franklin

Swafford, Patricia Virginia
1945 Garibaldi Avenue
Charlotte

Swicegood, Russell Carr
Box 154
Bostic

Swink, Russell Gene
Route 1, Box 181
Connelly Springs

Tallent, Samuel Arthur
195 Womack Street
Franklin

Tate, Carey Kirkpatrick
Route 1
Belmont

Taylor, John David, Jr.
503 Hanna Street
Gastonia

Tesseneer, Carol Ann
Route 3, Box 401
Shelby

Thomas, Leonard Everett
304 Crawford Street
Shelby

Thompson, Betsy Jean
Box 433
Stanley

Thompson, Joseph Clifton
Route 2,
St. Pauls

Thompson, Geneva Kaye
330 South Main Street
Rutherfordton

Thornton, Eleanor Gail
10409 Cliff Circle
Tampa, Florida

Thrift, Jimmy Roscoe
Long Creek, S. C.

Thrift, Joel Randall
Long Creek, S. C.

Toney, Floyd Leonard
205 West Street
Spindale

Toole, James Pershing, Jr.
514 West Marion Street
Shelby

Toole, Ouida Diane
29 Dogwood Circle
Cheraw, S. C.

Towery, James Patton
Route 2, Box 170-A
Sumter, S. C.

Trantham, Annie Louise
Route 1, Box 78-A
Andrews

Treadway, Carnice Arthur
5 Kirkwood Lane
Greenville, S. C.

Triplett, Larry
345 Grice Street
Shelby

Turner, Robert Brockman, Jr.
1227 North Limestone
Gaffney, S. C.

Turner, Henry Ronald
100 Harris Street
Union, S. C.

Tyser, Wallace Clemson, Jr.
503 South Clay Street
Gastonia

Veasey, Edward David
622 Carolina Avenue
Gastonia

Waldrop, Jerry Wayne
1203 Poston Circle
Gastonia

Wall, Hassell Goyen, Jr.
926 5th Avenue, North
Jacksonville Beach, Florida

Wallace, Coy Carlton
4943 Pine Street
Wilmington

Wallace, Margaret Dianne
808 Blackspring Drive
Gastonia

Warlick, Gary
Route 3
Lawndale

Warren, Stephen Edward
37 Haywood Circle
Canton

Washburn, David Bruce
Box 248
Boiling Springs

Washburn, Waylan Tyree, Jr.
13 Vincent Street
Shelby

Waters, Nancy Edgerton
Route 2
Rutherfordton

Waters, Peggy Lynn
Route 1
Casar

Waters, William Earl
Route 2
Union Mills

Watkins, Jeanette Phyllis
1205 McRae Road
Camden, S. C.

Watson, Loyd James
Route 6, Box 64-C
Lenoir

Watson, Louwanda Sue
Route 1, Box 255
Forest City

Webster, Jesse David, Jr.
Route 1
Haw River

Webster, Jesse Norman
Route 3, Box 322

Kings Mountain
Welborn, Peggy Jean
Route 6, Box 482
Greensboro
Wells, Elizabeth Faye
526 Winsor Street
Gastonia
Wells, James Lewis
Henrietta
Wesson, Jessie Mae
Route 2, Box 20
Shelby
Whisnant, Andrea Martin
419 North Green Street
Morganton
White, Phillip Paul
307 Oak Ridge Drive
Forest City
White, Richard Dean
55 Ross Cannon Street
York, S. C.
White, Shirley Jean
Route 3
Mooresville
White, William Horace, Jr.
Route 2
Shelby
Whitfield, Ruben Long
2931 Wade Avenue
Raleigh
Wiggins, Nancy Patricia
Route 1, Box 135
Oakland, Maryland
Williams, Jesse Norman, Jr.
112 Ridge Street
Bishopville, S. C.
Williford, Samuel Walker
Route 5
Union, S. C.
Willis, Betty Dianne
Box 64
Fallston
Willis, Charles Lamar
312 West Willis Street
Dallas
Willis, Peggy Lynn
Route 3, Box 132
Bakersville
Wilson, David Allen
2929 Trent Street
Winston-Salem
Wilson, Keith Arnold
Box 615, Ohio Street Extension
Spindale
Wilson Patricia Ann
Route 4
Shelby
Wimberly, Johnny Mack
Route 2, Box 214
Newton
Winters, Linda Elaine
157 Kline Boulevard
Berkeley Heights, New Jersey
Wofford, John Greenberry
Woodruff, S. C.
Wood, Linda Pearl
Route 1
Advance
Worthy, William Christopher
355 Brookside Road
Shelby
Wright, Frederick Eugene
Box 22
Bostic
Wright, Joseph Earl
Route 1
Westfield
Wrye, Nita Earline
901 Blanton Street
Shelby
Wyatt, Oren Melvin
Box 58
Boiling Springs
Yelton, Wayne William, Jr.
403 South Main Street
Rutherfordton
Young, Thomas Edward
412 Franklin Avenue
Shelby
Youngman, Anna Carol
Box 102
Pineville
Zuver, Kathryn Nell
Box 546
Burnsville

SPECIALS — 1962-63

Abrams, Donna Kay
Box 326
Boiling Springs
Abrams, Elva Jean
Box 326
Boiling Springs
Clayton, Barbara Lynne
C-8 Kings Road
Shelby
Davis, Hilda Ann
Route 4
Shelby
Duval, Ann (Mrs. G. W.)
1407 Wesson Road
Shelby
German, John
Highway No. 18 South
Shelby
Harris, Ann
Boiling Springs
Harris, George
Lattimore
Keller, Melinda Iris
Route 3, Box 69
Gaffney, S. C.
Kirby, Clarence Aubrey, III
Route 4
Shelby

Lucas, Mrs. Nancy Broome
Box 236
Cliffside
McFalls, Anita (Mrs. David L.)
Duke Village
Cliffside
Putnam, Jacqueline Ann
1106 Dodd Street
Shelby
Sahlie, Joanne Teresa (Mrs. R. S.)
1310 Hammock Avenue
Shelby
Wall, Amanda Lou
Boiling Springs
Withrow, Janet Elaine
Route 4
Shelby

UNCLASSIFIED 1962-63

Eiseman, Sara Carter (Mrs. P. R., Jr.)
702 West Marion Street
Shelby

ART CLASSES — 1962-63

Allen, Mrs. Howard
301 Suttle Street
Shelby
Bryson, Doyle Winston
Box 351
Sylva
Combs, Mrs. Minna
111 Brookhill Road
Shelby
Dedmond, Francis B.
Boiling Springs
Gay, John Kelly, III
508 Warren
Williamston
Gibbs, Paul Carson
313 DeWeese Avenue
Rockingham
Gordon, Mrs. M. W., Jr.
Boiling Springs
Harris, Thomas Miller
Boiling Springs
Irvin, Ruby
1012 North LaFayette Street
Shelby
Jones, Mrs. Dan W.
Boiling Springs
Jones, Doris
Boiling Springs
Keebler, Mrs. E. M.
Boiling Springs
Mitchell, Faye
Boiling Springs
Morehead, Maude
Box 3
Boiling Springs
Morrison, Mrs. Boyce
504 Charles Road
Shelby
Poston, Mrs. E. Eugene
Boiling Springs
Rink, Brenda Joyce
South 8th Avenue
Maiden
Scoggin, Robert W.
1408 Wesson Road
Shelby
Spencer, Mrs. John S.
Boiling Springs
Stone, Anita
Carpenter Street
Shelby
Ware, Mrs. Johnnie Maie
Boiling Springs
Willingham, Mrs. Elford C.
Route 1
Mooresboro

EVENING CLASSES — 1962-63

Blackwood, Florence Sanders
1207 North Limestone Street
Gaffney, S. C.
Bowen, Catherine Proctor
1311 Wesson Road
Shelby
Bowen, Harvey B.
1311 Wesson Road
Shelby
Bowling, Patsy S.
907 Walnut Street
Shelby
Brackett, Raymond A.
Route 3
Lawndale
Bridges, Elizabeth Blanton
505 Franklin Avenue
Shelby
Bridges, Emily Yvonne
208 Osborne Street, Box 174
Shelby
Bridges, James Asbury
1238 South Lafayette Street
Shelby
Bridges, Ronald Wray
208 Osborne Street, Box 174
Shelby
Clark, Jeanette S.
432 Leander Street
Shelby
Clary, Fay Turner
609 West Smith Street
Gaffney, S. C.
Curtis, Margaret Virginia
Box 282
Ellenboro
Davis, Betty M.
Route 1
Mooresboro
Dedmon, Roy Lee
Route 6, Box 28
Shelby

Dover, William Yates
709 Hamrick Street
Shelby

Drum, Erma Johnston
105 Lineberger Street
Shelby

Duncan, Doris Patrick
223 Lily Street
Shelby

Fraser, Esther Bailey
1900 Kings Road
Shelby

Gheen, William Potter
323 Gold Street
Shelby

Goforth, John Burgess
301 Lipscomb Street
Gaffney, S. C.

Gold, Robert Milton
211 Hudson Street
Shelby

Grigg, Emma Lou
Route 3
Shelby

Grigg, Joan
Route 3
Shelby

Hamrick, Edwin Wayne
610 West Marion Street
Shelby

Harris, Lida Martin
Cliffside

Hege, Philip Franklin
Box 1269
Shelby

Holcombe, Margaret Waters
Box 21
Boiling Springs

Houser, Lucy Silver
Box 266, Route 2
Mooresboro

Houser, Peggy Putnam
Route 1, Box 268
Mooresboro

Houser, Wayne Newton
Route 1
Mooresboro

Huffstetler, Hazel Poplin
1303 Hammock Avenue
Shelby

Jenks, Billie
406 West Graham
Shelby

Kanipe, Helen Naomi
Route 1
Grover

Kimsey, James Harris
Box 75
Earl

MacArthur, Penelope Ross
Apt. 1-D Cherokee Apts.
Gaffney, S. C.

MacArthur, William Joseph
Apt. 1-D Cherokee Apts.
Gaffney, S. C.

McKinney, Alester Furman
Box 681
Chesnee, S. C.

Mathis, Charles Ray
Route 4, Box 234
Gaffney, S. C.

Mayo, Freda Rebecca
420 Westwood Street
Spindale

Melton, Don Hugh
Box 14
Caroleen

Padgett, Ferne Pruette
31 North Main Street
Cliffside

Putnam, Sybil H.
1007 Irvin Street
Shelby

Ramsey, Martha Aileen
511 Woodside Drive
Shelby

Rippy, Sue George
1308 Hammock Avenue
Shelby

Roberts, John Harry
Route 6
Shelby

Rogers, Carolyn Jane
837 West Marion Street
Shelby

Sain, Samuel Moser
510 Franklin Avenue
Shelby

Simmons, Eunice Sharpe
Route 5
Shelby

Sisk, Robert Hague
217 Crawford Street
Shelby

Stahl, Nina B.
Box 23
Mooresboro

Troutman, Fredrick Marion, Jr.
Route 6
Shelby

Walker, Paul Warren
9 Laney Street
Shelby

Ware, Lynette Scoggins
1302 Wesson Road
Shelby

Warlick, Robert Kent
121 Peach Street
Shelby

Watt, Hollis Wesley
144 McArthur Avenue
Chesnee, S. C.

Wilder, Carolyn Grey
312 Thompson Street
Shelby

Wilder, Evelyn C.
312 Thompson Street
Shelby

Allen, Gene McFarland
103 Harrold Street
Union, S. C.

Allen, Johnnie Burns
Box 2
Patrick, S. C.

Alspaugh, Betty Jo
Route 1
Taylorsville

Arthur, Harry Ernest, Jr.
Route 1
Cherryville

Bagnal, Marian Christian
2917 Windsor Road
Winston-Salem

Bagwell, Donald Keith
413 Curtis Street
Simpsonville, S. C.

Barnwell, Marilyn Damaris
Route 2
Hendersonville

Bartles, Cecil Ray
Union Mills

Baugh, Anne Serena
349 St. Andrews Drive
Orangeburg, S. C.

Biggerstaff, Mrs. Beth Tarleton
Boiling Springs

Biggerstaff, Charles William, Jr.
Depot Street
Forest City

Blanton, Wallace Eugene
500 Holmes St.
Gaffney, S. C.

Brackett, Jimmie Carol
610 W. Marion Street
Shelby

Bradley, Francis Lamar
504 Emerson
Gastonia

Bradshaw, Bobby Hal
Route 1
Connelly Springs

Bridges, Carl Samuel
Route 2
Shelby

Brooks, Mrs. Brenda Greene
357 Brookside Road
Shelby

Brooks, Winona Priscilla
Route 4
Shelby

Brown, Aquilla Ann
Route 4
Gaffney, S. C.

Bruggemann, Richard Walter
Mt. Olive Road
Budd Lake, N. J.

Bryson, Doyle Winston
Box 351
Sylva

Caldwell, James Harold
Route 2
Gastonia

Camp, Darinda Lee
911 Gibbons Street
Gastonia

Campbell, Clarence Luther
Route 3, Box 250
Forest City

Campbell, Nancy Anne
Box 215
Caroleen

Canipe, Jasper Oakie
711 Douglas Street
Shelby

Carnes, Kenneth Allen
25 Second Street
Cramerton

Cash, Sylvia Ann
111 Freeman Street
Rutherfordton

Causby, Carolyn Faye
Route 4
Shelby

Chandler, Linda Jane
303 Elizabeth Avenue
Forest City

Clark, J. D., Jr.
Route 1
Shelby

Clary, Marvin Monroe
105 Cypress Drive
Gaffney, S. C.

Clayton, Hubert Wayne
5 Butternut Drive
Greenville, S. C.

Clemmer, George Montrose
3024 Imperial Drive
Gastonia

Cobb, Frances Ann
Lowell

Cole, Marion Doshia
Route 3, Box 303
Forest City

Collins, Kenneth Wilson
410 W. Croft Street
Greenville, S. C.

Coon, Brenda Anne
Box 186
Bessemer City

Cooke, Carroll Wayne
Route 2
Vale

Cowan, James Robert
Spindale

Crisp, Roy Andrew
917 South Church Street
Greenville, S. C.

Crout, Arlan Carthel
122 Augusta Court
Greenville, S. C.

Crowe, Roger David
Route 3
Shelby

Curtis, Emily Ruth
Sumter, S. C.
Daves, Charles Stephen
Boiling Springs
Davis, Donald Reid
Route 2
Dallas
Davis, Gary Dean
Route 3
Lawndale
Davis, Judy Roberts
212 Pleasant Street
Spindale
Demet, James George
400 North Saturn
Clearwater, Florida
Dillard, Theron Woodruff, Jr.
Box 295
Hickory Grove, S. C.
Doggett, Joseph Young
Box 235
Henrietta
Durham, Alex Franklin
1041 Ashland Place
Lynchburg, Virginia
Dysart, Stirl Gerald
Route 4
Lincolnton
Echerd, Elizabeth Ann
6041 Preston Lane
Charlotte
Edmonson, Donald Gene
Charles Road
Shelby
Edwards, Wyatt Peeler
Route 2
Lawndale
Elium, Sylvia Kay
Route 5, Box 632
Salisbury
Ellis, Joe Edward
Box 23
Earl
Evans, Charles Early, III
1800 Brantley Street
Winston-Salem
Fogle, John Michael
513 East Suttle Street
Shelby
Forbes, Joanne
1623 Valleydale Road
Charlotte
Fowler, Mrs. Virginia S.
114 Sunset Drive
Gaffney, S. C.
Frasheur, Billy Ray
108 Utah Street
Forest City
Freize, Ronny Glen
2305 Pineview Lane
Gastonia
Gamble, Jerry Franklin
606 Blanton Street
Shelby

Gauthier, Mark Gerard
110 Sunset Drive
Gaffney, S. C.
Gidney, Charles William
401 East Marion
Shelby
Goforth, Joseph Wayne
416 S. Johnson Street
Gaffney, S. C.
Gold, William Joseph
922 Logan Street
Shelby
Gold, Robert Milton
922 Logan Street
Shelby
Goodson, Alice Jean
Route 3
Lincolnton
Grant, Ronnie Thomas
403 Woodlawn Street
Cramerton
Greene, Alfred William
352 Grice Street
Shelby
Greene, James Henry
Boiling Springs
Greene, Joseph Ray
Box 82
Ellenboro
Greenhill, Mary Evelyn
Route 4
Hickory
Hall, John David
607 East Union Street
Morganton
Hambright, Barry Edmond
317 Clegg Street
Shelby
Hampton, Donald Charles
504 South Main Street
Galax, Virginia
Hamrick, Herman Oliver
Boiling Springs
Hanks, Mary Frances
State Road
Harris, Ira James, III
408 West First Street
Lowell
Harris, Mrs. Patricia Moffitt
401 West Circle Drive
Shelby
Harris, Stephen Von
Box 254
Boiling Springs
Hart, Tommy Howard
508 South Gray Street
Gastonia
Harvey, Bernard Stokes
506 W. Frederick Street
Gaffney, S. C.
Hendricks, Dean David
Route 3
Shelby

Hennessee, Donna Lou
Box 457
Sylva
Hoffman, Doyt K.
Box 2547
Bessemer City
Hoffman, Oscar Talmage
603 Grover Street
Shelby
Holder, Jack Eugene
Route 2, Box 91
Gaffney, S. C.
Holland, Charles Lee
Route 3, Box 183
Shelby
Holland, Mrs. Diane Singleton
Old Boiling Springs Road
Shelby
Hooper, John David
Route 1
Horse Shoe
Hopper, Ira Ad
Route 1, Box 112
Rutherfordton
Horn, Bessie Ruth
Route 4
Gaffney, S. C.
Hoyle, Peggy Jean
806 Hampton Street
Shelby
Jackson, Alonzo Shaird, Jr.
Route 1
Union, S. C.
James, Elizabeth Ann
306 Alabama Street
Spindale
Johnson, Grant
408 W. Third
Gastonia
Johnson, Lewis Franklin
Route 2
Dobson
Johnston, Grayson Eugene, Jr.
619 E. Main Street
Forest City
Jones, Perry Buren
Route 1
Ellenboro
Kincaid, Edith Jane
921 Church Street
Kings Mountain
Kincaid, Roy Carl
102 Newton Street
Spencer
Kingsmore, Donnie Edward
Buffalo, S. C.
Kinzer, David Frederick
314 Park Avenue
Culpeper, Virginia
Kirby, Brenda Katherine
Route 4
Shelby
Kiser, Melvin Luther
Route 1
Bessemer City
Landis, John Ronald
4425 Collingwood Drive
Charlotte
Ledbetter, Billy Griffen
Route 2
Shelby
Ledford, Margaret Ann
126 W. Gold Street
Kings Mountain
Lewis, Frances Rebecca
Harris
Lineberger, Charles Dixon
Box 1351
Shelby
Long, Ora Jane
Route 6
Gaffney, S. C.
Lowery, Mrs. Helyn Goode
8 Owens Drive
Forest City
Luckadoo, Gerald Boyd
Route 1
Mooresboro
Luckadoo, Shirley Ramsey
Route 1
Mooresboro
Lutz, Nancy Eugenia
508 West Sumter Street
Shelby
McCracken, Mary Louise
Box 865
Canton
McGraw, Larry Gene
20 Fanning Drive
Shelby
McCurry, Ella Jane
Melrose Drive
Shelby
McCurry, Miriam Weathers
411 Franklin Avenue
Shelby
McHaffie, William Arlen
110 Midland Street
Greenville, S. C.
McKenna, Barry Lee
1814 Mobile Road
Lynchburg, Virginia
McKinney, William Wilson
Route 1
Ellenboro
McLester, Harriette Ann
2213 East 5th Street
Charlotte
McNabb, Ralph Haynes
Cliffside
McPhaul, Mrs. Evelyn Roberts
514 North Lafayette Street
Shelby
McSwain, Hugh Karr
212 Park Street
Shelby
McSwain, Odus Fay, Jr.
Route 3
Shelby

Maness, William Allison
Box 875
Bryson City

Mayo, Frank Shapard
1516 Clairmont Drive
Hendersonville

Meacham, Montrose Pallen
208 North Washington Street
Shelby

Michael, Mary Ruth
Route 1, Box 257
East Bend

Miller, Clarence Everette
Box 54
Blacksburg, S. C.

Mixon, Edward O'Grady
Varnville, S. C.

Mode, Nancy Bonita
Route 5
Shelby

Moricle, Clay Wesley
Route 1
Summerfield

Morrow, Thomas Wilson
8 Woodbine Road
Greenville, S. C.

Moser, Carolyn Sue
State Road

Moten, James Edwin
Route 3
Gastonia

Mull, Elwanda Hope
Route 3
Gastonia

Munn, Ezra Heathman
15 Wright Avenue
York, S. C.

Newman, Lee Taylor
Pageland, S. C.

Oates, Thomas Frank
1020 North Washington
Rutherfordton

Ormand, Dwight Henry
123 W. Maryland Avenue
Bessemer City

O'Shields, Dan Wilson
763 Broad Street
Shelby

Owens, Ned Bunyan
Route 2
Shelby

Pace, Paul Allen
Box 126
Saluda

Painter, Benny Thomas
700 Railroad Avenue
Gaffney, S. C.

Passmore, Edgar Eugene, Jr.
901 Jackson Street
Shelby

Pearson, Richard Dale
718 Park Avenue
Shelby

Pendleton, Mary Beatrice
106 Edgemont Avenue
Shelby

Petty, Charles Thomas
Route 2
Chesnee, S. C.

Philbeck, Charles Larry
Route 3
Shelby

Piercy, Brooks Ervin, Jr.
Boiling Springs

Plummer, Mrs. Linda Brown
Willard

Porter, Thomas Logan, Jr.
Route 2
Bostic

Prestwood, Mrs. Barbara Wright
P. O. Box 562
Glen Alpine

Pruitt, Mitchel McKinley
16 West Randolph Road
Shelby

Queen, Ben Wilson, Jr.
Route 2
Bostic

Rabb, David Willis
906 West Oak Street
Shelby

Ramsey, Sammye Kay
703 Cherokee Avenue
Gaffney, S. C.

Ramsey, Mrs. Nell Moseley
703 Cherokee Avenue
Gaffney, S. C.

Ramsey, Ronald Bruce
Route 1
Mooresboro

Ridgeway, Miles Curtis, Jr.
Union, S. C.

Rink, Brenda Joyce
South 8th Avenue
Maiden

Rodgers, William Clayton, Jr.
308 Hinton Street
Apex

Roper, James Robert
402 South Broad Street
Gastonia

Rowe, Helen Ruth
Box 295
Havelock

Ruppe, James Hubert
5 North Main Street
Cliffside

Sanford, John Kenneth
208 Glendale Drive
Hartwell, Georgia

Searcy, Sandra Louise
103 Fairview Street
Forest City

Self, Nancy Eloise
160-A Groometown Road
Greensboro

Shehan, William Steve
Box 673
Spindale

Smart, James Reid
602 Price Street
Forest City

Smith, Carolle Ann
Box 572
Forest City

Southards, John Robert
Route 2
Lawndale

Spurlin, Calvin Yates
27 Reservoir Street
Cliffside

Stewart, Darrell Keith
117 Gordon Street
Clinton, S. C.

Strickland, Lottie Merle
708 Contentnea Avenue
New Bern

Suttle, Atticus Edwin
20 West Randolph Road
Shelby

Swicegood, Russell Carr
Box 154
Bostic

Tate, Laurence Gray
Route 5
Gaffney, S. C.

Tate, Carey Kirkpatrick
Route 1, Box 432
Belmont

Tate, Raymond Dennis
Route 1
Mooresboro

Taylor, John David, Jr.
503 Hannas
Gastonia

Thomas, Everett Gusta
Haywood Road
Hendersonville

Thomas, Leonard Everett
304 Crawford Street
Shelby

Thomas, Robert Ray
5410 Pine Brook Drive
Charlotte

Timmons, Robert Lee
Box 550
Forest City

Treadway, Carnice Arthur
5 Kirkwood Lane
Greenville, S. C.

Tucker, Joyce McGinnis
330 Gold Street
Shelby

Turner, Mary Frances
Box 142
Boiling Springs

Tyner, Everette Earl
Route 2, Box 98
Shelby

Vanderburg, Betty Maxine
400 Washington Street
Forest City

Vaughn, William Harold, Jr.
155 Roseland Road
Galax, Virginia

Vincent, George Jackson
Box 352
Shelby

Wall, Hassell Goyen, Jr.
926 5th Avenue North
Jacksonville Beach, Florida

Ward, Michael Ray
1019 West Elm St. Extension
Shelby

Warlick, Gary
Route 3
Lawndale

Warren, Steve Edward
37 Haywood Circle
Canton

Washburn, David Bruce
Boiling Springs

Waters, James Harris
Route 2
Rutherfordton

Way, William Armstead, III
111 Spruce Street
Union, S. C.

Weaver, Mrs. George Ann Lee
Box 5
Lattimore

Whisnant, Andrea Martin
419 North Green Street
Morganton

White, Mary Delores
Route 2, Box 12-A
Kings Mountain

White, Donnie Ray
62 Nevada Avenue
Asheville

White, William Horace, Jr.
Route 2
Shelby

Whitener, John Morgan
1854 Montclaire
Gastonia

Whitesides, Charles Pressley, Jr.
Route 1
Smyrna, S. C.

Whitfield, Ruben Long, Jr.
2931 Wade Avenue
Raleigh

Williams, Norman Jesse
112 Ridge Street
Bishopville, S. C.

Williams, Howard Taft
Box 368
Chesnee, S. C.

Williams, Steve Bradley
Route 7, Box 518
Charlotte

Willis, Martha Jane
Route 2
Rutherfordton
Wilson, Keith Arnold
Box 615
Spindale
Wray, Julian Bunn
124 Brookhill Road
Shelby
Wright, Carolyn Elizabeth
Route 1
Blacksburg, S. C.

Wright, Lewis Robert
Route 1
Lincolnton
Wrye, Nita Earline
901 Blanton Street
Shelby
Young, Lamar Lewis, Jr.
508 West Warren Street
Shelby
Young, Thomas Edward
412 Franklin Avenue
Shelby

ENROLLMENT BY COUNTIES AND STATES

Counties	
Alamance	3
Alexander	1
Alleghany	2
Anson	1
Buncombe	9
Burke	20
Cabarrus	4
Caldwell	8
Catawba	19
Cherokee	1
Cleveland	159
Craven	1
Cumberland	1
Davidson	4
Davie	4
Durham	1
Forsyth	14
Gaston	79
Guilford	6
Haywood	4
Henderson	6
Hertford	1
Iredell	2
Jackson	2
Lincoln	8
McDowell	7
Macon	5
Madison	3
Martin	1
Mecklenburg	15
Mitchell	4
Montgomery	1
New Hanover	1
Onslow	3
Person	1
Pitt	2
Polk	4
Randolph	2
Richmond	1
Robeson	1
Rockingham	5
Rowan	5
Rutherford	92
Stokes	2
Surry	10
Transylvania	3
Union	1
Wake	5
Warren	1
Watauga	2
Wilkes	2
Yadkin	1
Yancey	1
North Carolina	541
States	
Alabama	1
Connecticut	1
Delaware	1
District of Columbia	1
Florida	4
Georgia	1
Illinois	1
Maryland	2
New Jersey	2
New York	1
North Carolina	541
Ohio	1
Oregon	1
South Carolina	99
Tennessee	1
Virginia	7
West Virginia	2
Foreign Countries	
Brazil	1
	668

GARDNER-WEBB COLLEGE

Enrollment 1962-63

	Men		Women		Total	
Sophomores	146		82		228	
Freshmen	279		144		423	
Specials	3		13		16	
Unclassified	0		1		1	
	428		240		668	
Art Classes	(6) 3	*	(16) 15	*	(22) 18	*
Evening Classes	(25) 24	*	(39) 33	*	(64) 57	*
	455		288		743	
Summer School 1962 (Including 119 duplications)	156		69		225	
GRAND TOTAL	611		357		968	

* Figures out of parentheses represent non-duplicating persons enrolled.

INDEX

Absence	65
Accounting	78
Accreditation	19
Administration	11
Admission, Methods of	62
Admission, Requirements for	61
Advanced Placement and Exemption	63
Advice to Parents	33
Alumni Association	103
Athletics	51
Awards	69
Band	86
Baptist Student Union	43
Bible	99
Biology	91
Bookkeeper's Course	75
Bookstore	34
Buildings	28
Business	78
Calendar	7-8
Change of Course	64
Chapel	66
Chemistry	91
Choir	86
Christian Volunteer Band	42
Church	41
Class Attendance	65
Classification	64
Clubs	44
Commencement	104
Committees	10
Counseling Program	35
Course of Study	71
Cultural and Creative Activities	46
Debate	45
Departments	77
Diplomas	71
Dramatics	87
Economics	101

Engineering Drawing 94
English 80
Enrollment Summary 131
Evening School 70
Examinations 68
Expenses 53
Faculty 15
Faculty Committees 13-14
Fees 55
Finances 53
Fine Arts 82
French 89
General Course 71
Government 101
Government Association 40
Grading System 66
Graduation, Requirements for 71
Greek 88
Gymnasium 32
Harmony 86
Health 98
Historical Sketch 23
History 101
Infirmary 34
Latin 88
Laundry 34
Library 29
Literature 81
Living Accommodations 29
Loan Funds 56
Location 23
Mathematics 93
Messages and Mail 34
Ministerial Aid 59
Music 82
Map 4
Medals and Prizes 69
Nature 22
Numbering System 70
Organ 83
Orientation 35
Payments 54

Physical Education 95
Physics 92
Piano 84
Play Production 87
Presidents 28
Psychology 94
Publications 41
Purpose 23
Quality Credits 66
Radios 33
Rating 19
Registration 64
Religion 99
Religious Activities 41
Reports 68
Room Reservation 55
Roster of Graduates 106
Roster of Students 111
Services 33
Scholarships 58
Secret Societies 41
Secretarial Course 76
Secretarial Practice 80
Shorthand 79
Social Activities 45
Sociology 101
Spanish 89
Speech 86
Student Help 59
Student Load 69
Summer School 70
Theory 85
Training Union 42
Transcripts 56
Trustees 9
Typing 79
Veterans 65
Vespers 43
Voice 85
Withdrawal 69
Work Contracts 59
Y. W. A. 42


FOUNDED ON FAITH
GROWING THROUGH SERVICE